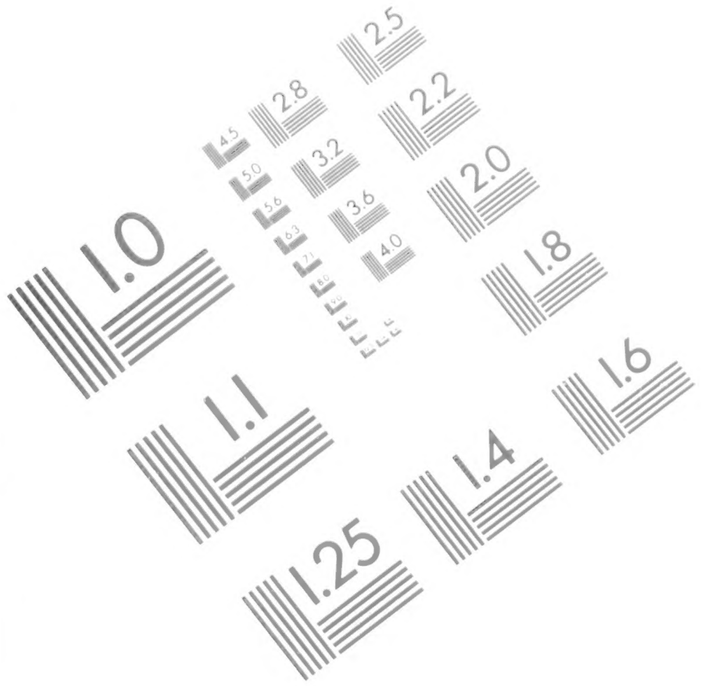
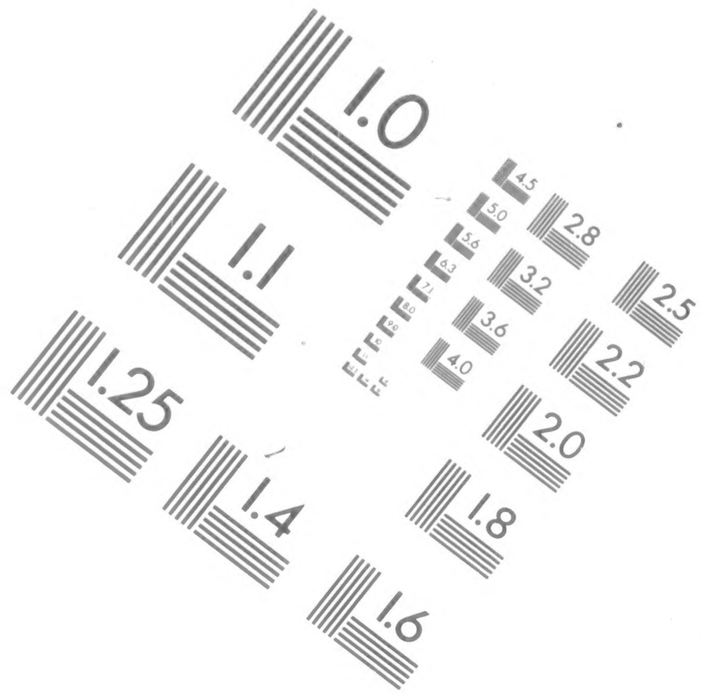
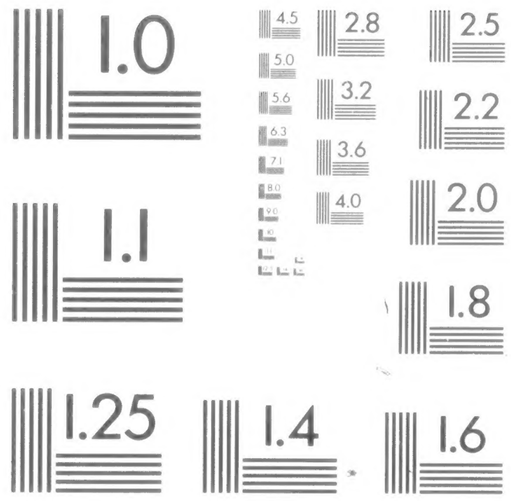
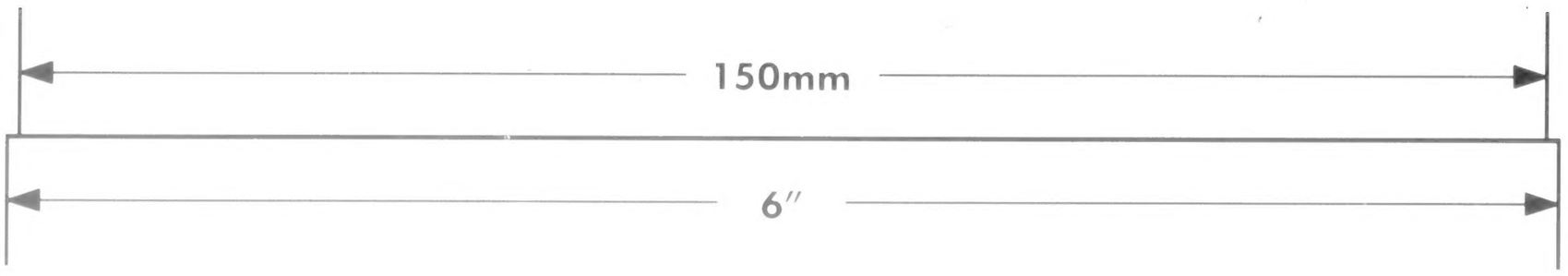
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

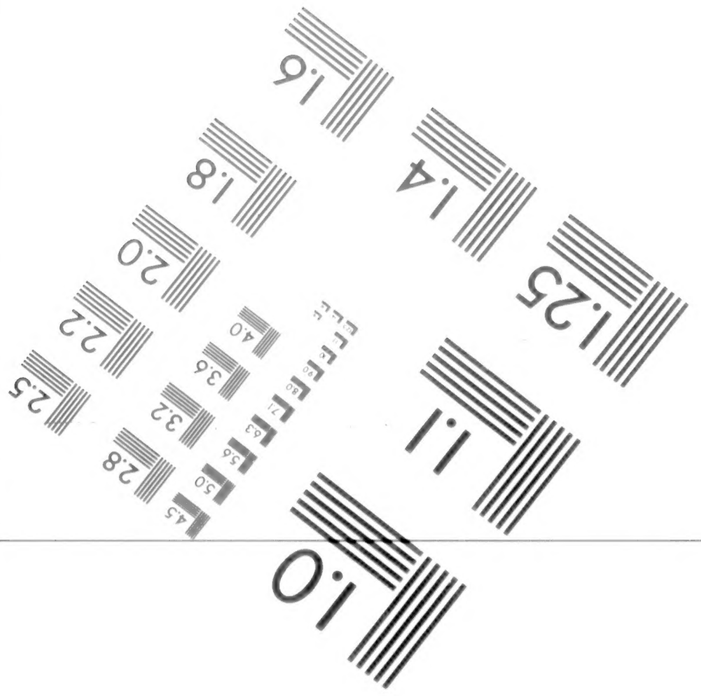
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





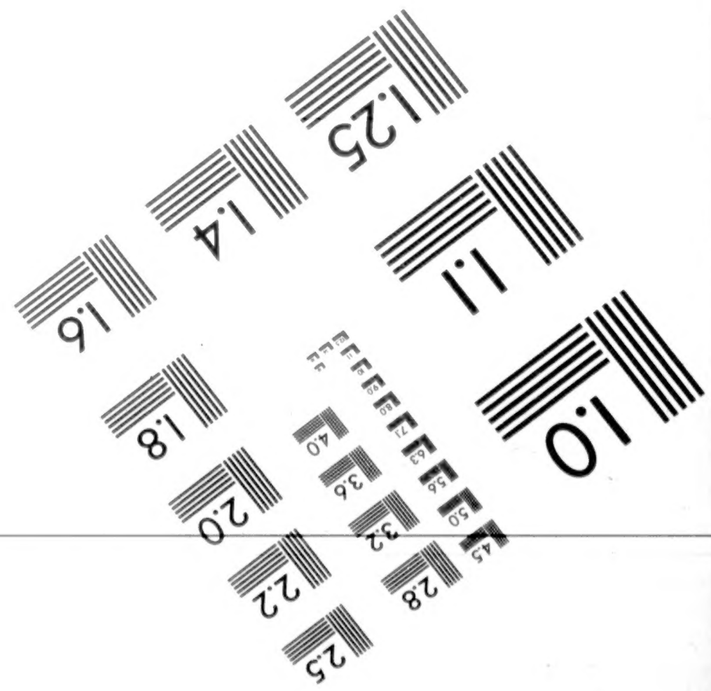






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



Sieh Loreta Z-1

OPERATOR CAMERA

18, Sept. 1997 10

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

035/0/07 AGFA

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1817 70

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1817

ROLL

70

M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:

1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry
5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)
6th United States Colored Cavalry

Introduction by Michael E. Pilgrim

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Director

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Marjory Cooper
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Yvette Fallin
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Sarah McDougall
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Ray Puzio
Bill Schneider
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
C. Lois Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
1997

INTRODUCTION

On the 107 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1817, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 1st through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), and the 6th United States Colored Cavalry. While the 5th Massachusetts did retain its state designation, these units were all part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 14 numbered artillery regiments; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit

free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African-American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

1st United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Hamilton, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 1st participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In August 1864 it was transferred to the defenses of Portsmouth, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 1st sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 4, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

2d United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 2d participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In February 1865 it was transferred to Norfolk, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 2d sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 12, 1866. Losses included 19 killed in action and 161 dead from disease and other causes.

3d United States Colored Cavalry

Organized at Vicksburg, MS, on October 9, 1863, as the 1st Mississippi Cavalry (African Descent), this regiment was redesignated the 3d U.S. Colored Cavalry on March 11, 1864. From its organization until March 1864, the unit was attached to the District of Northeast Louisiana and from January to March 1864 participated in operations up the Yazoo River and the occupation of Yazoo City. The regiment was then transferred to the District of Vicksburg, Department of Tennessee, where it remained until December 1864. That month the unit moved to Memphis, TN, and from December 21, 1864, to January 5, 1865, participated in Gen. Benjamin Grierson's raid to destroy the Mobile & Ohio Railroad. The 3d remained on duty in Memphis and the District of West Tennessee and took part in the expedition from Memphis to Brownsville, MS, April 23-26, 1865. On April 29 the regiment returned to Vicksburg and operated around Natchez in search of fugitive Confederate President Jefferson Davis. The unit remained in the District of West Tennessee and Department of Mississippi until January 26, 1866, when it was mustered out. Losses included 37 killed in action and 367 dead from disease and other causes.

4th United States Colored Cavalry

Organized on September 12, 1863, as the 1st Corps d'Afrique Cavalry, this regiment was redesignated the 4th United States Colored Cavalry on April 4, 1864. From its organization until August 1864, it was attached to the Defenses of New Orleans, Department of the Gulf. On August 8, 1864, the 4th was ordered to Baton Rouge, LA, District of Port Hudson, and remained on duty at that post until July 1865 when it was transferred to the Department of Mississippi. It performed duties at various points in that department until it was mustered out on March 20, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

5th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid into southwestern Virginia, including the capture of Saltville and the destruction of saltworks on December 20-21. In February 1865 the regiment was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky until December of that year when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. During the latter period the unit performed mostly garrison duty. The regiment was mustered out March 20, 1866. Losses included 35 killed in action and 152 dead from disease and other causes.

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

This regiment was organized at Camp Meigs, Reedville, MA, in the spring of 1864, and sent to Washington, DC, in May of that year. On May 13 the regiment moved to City Point, VA, where it was attached to the 18th Army Corps. Until June 16 it functioned as an infantry unit and participated in the siege of Petersburg. On June 30 it was moved to Point Lookout, MD, to guard prisoners of war. In July 1864 the regiment, still at Point Lookout, became part of the 22d Army Corps. It was transferred to the 25th Army Corps in March 1865 and ordered to the field near Richmond and Petersburg. In June the regiment was ordered to the Department of Texas where it was assigned duty at Clarksville until October 31, 1865, when it was mustered out. Losses included 7 men killed in action and 116 dead from disease and other causes.

6th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid, including the destruction of the lead mines in southwestern Virginia. At the end of December the regiment returned to Camp Nelson and in February 1865 was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky. It remained there until December

1865 when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. The unit was mustered out on April 15, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been

reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the varioius companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594 *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives' *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

ROLL LIST

Roll	Description
	1st United States Colored Cavalry
1	Akess, Alexander - Bom, John H.
2	Bomer, James - Cartwright, John
3	Casey, Thomas - Davenport, John J.
4	Davis, Augustus - Floyd, George
5	Fly, Benjamin - Griffin, Oliver
6	Griffin, Quinton - Holstead, Peter
7	Holt, George - Jones, Herbert
8	Jones, Howell - Macoy, Peter
9	Madry, Andrew - Mosley, Jacob
10	Moss, James - Polk, James
11	Pollard, Sipio - Sales, William
12	Sample, Abram (Abraham) - Smith, Ives
13	Smith, James - Times, Nelson
14	Tines, Archer - Wheldon, Charles M.
15	Whitby, Joseph - Wilson, Isaac
16	Wilson, James - Zoe (no first name)
	2d United States Colored Cavalry
17	Abbot, John - Bell, Charles
18	Bell, Henry - Burns, Richard
19	Burroughs, George L. - Cotton, Samuel
20	Coues, Alexander - Duncan, Levi
21	Dunkins, Ezikiah James - Gardner, Richard
22	Garris, Henry - Harrison, Thomas
23	Harrison, William - Humphries, David
24	Hunter, Francis - Jones, Robert
25	Jones, Robert F. - Martin, Robert (Martin)
26	Martin, Thaddeus or Martin, Thaddeus W. - Osborne, Henry S.
27	Oulden, Jacob - Prior, Edward or Edmund
28	Proctor, David - Sawyer, Wilson
29	Scabber, Charles - Stanley, William
30	Stanley, Wright or Right - Upshear, Neverson
31	Upshear, Samuel - Whites, Joe
32	Whites, Silas - Zodrick, Isaiah A. or Isaiah
	3d United States Colored Cavalry
33	Aaron, John - Black, David
34	Black, Richard - Cameron, Wyatt

Roll	Description
35	Cammel, Austin - Cooper, Stephen
36	Coran, Joseph - Erving, Tilson
37	Erwin, Anderson - Gool, George
38	Gordon, Alfred - Haskins, Jasper
39	Hawkins, Frank - Jackson, Harvey
40	Jackson, Henry - Kembro, Abraham
41	Kenedy, Lemuel - Lott, Judge
42	Lott, Matton - Mitchell, Berry
43	Mitchell, George - Pettis, Edmond
44	Pettis, George - Roberson, Jefferson
45	Roberson, Wallace - Simpson, Levi
46	Sims, Anderson - Taylor, Phillip
47	Taylor, Richard - Washington, Isaac
48	Washington, Oscar - Williams, Mitchel
49	Williams, Moses - Young, Mathew

4th United States Colored Cavalry

50	Abraham, Randall - Blanchan, William
51	Blanchard, Moses - Clark, Moses
52	Clark, Theodore - Ellars, James
53	Ellars, John - Heath, Culbert
54	Henderson, George - Johnson, Henderson
55	Johnson, Henry - Mayberry, Nelson
56	Macomory, John - Oliver, Celestine
57	Olsten, Alexander - Robinson, William
58	Robinson, William E. - Thomas, Stephen
59	Thomas, William - Williams, Horace
60	Williams, Isaac - Zulia, Francois

5th United States Colored Cavalry

61	Abel, Fletcher - Biggs, Randall
62	Birch, Benjamin - Burly, Frank
63	Burly, James - Coffman, James D.
64	Coke, Samuel - Dudley, John
65	Duke, John - Givens, Peter
66	Glen, John - Harriden, Edmund
67	Harrigan, Harden - Hughes, Thomas
68	Hulse, James - Keller, Ephraim
69	Kelley, Franklin - Matthews, Benjamin
70	Maupin, Preston - Murry, Ned
71	Murtney, Morton - Ray, John
72	Ray, Thomas - Sherrod, Willliam

Roll	Description
73	Shrewsbury, Joseph - Stone, John
74	Stone, Lewis - Trye, Benjamin
75	Trueheart, Samuel - Williams, James
76	Williams, Jerry - Yowell, Joseph

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

77	Abbey, David - Biers, William
78	Billings, Jeremiah - Burgess, Williams
79	Burnett, Lewis - Cook, Joseph T.
80	Cooper, Isaac - Dunmore, William
81	Durbin, Stephen - Furman, Seneca A.
82	Gadson, James - Gurley, Joseph L.
83	Guy, James - Hill, John W.
84	Hill, Richard - Johns, Thomas H.
85	Johnson, Aaron - Lambert, William
86	Lancaster, James - Mason, John
87	Mason, John H. - Nelson, Philip
88	Nelson, Preston - Preston, Thomas
89	Price, Adam - Sampson, George P.
90	Sanborn, Madison - Stringer, William
91	Strother, Frank - Vance, William H.
92	Van Hoesen, Charles - Wilkinson, Simon
93	Williams, Abram H. - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Cavalry

94	Abbot, John - Birch, James
95	Bivins, Gabriel - Buckner, George
96	Buckner, Henderson - Compton, James
97	Cook, Benjamin - Ellis, William
98	Ellis, Wyatt - Godley, Isaac
99	Gooch, Alexander - Herston, Abraham
100	Heywood, John R. - Johnson, Jackson
101	Johnson, James M. - Marshall, Lyman
102	Marshall, William - Neihardt, Isaac D.
103	Nelson, Joseph - Redd, Tiney
104	Redway, Hamilton K. - Sebree, Bob Woodcock
105	Sebree, Crittenden - Sumpter, John
106	Sutherland, Williams - Washington, Charles
107	Washington, George - Wren (no first name)

NARA 1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: 1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), 6th United States Colored Cavalry

Roll 70

5th United States Colored Cavalry

Maupin, Preston - Murry, Ned

NARA 2

1860

Maupin Preston

Co L, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 6 7 7 7 5	26
2	5 3 6 7 8 7 3	27
3	5 3 6 7 9 7 3	28
4	5 3 6 8 0 6 7	29
5	5 3 6 8 1 5 9	30
6	5 3 6 8 2 5 1	31
7	5 3 6 8 3 4 3	32
8	5 3 6 8 4 3 1	33
9	5 3 6 8 5 9 6	34
10	5 3 5 9 4 4 2	35
11	5 3 6 8 7 7 6	36
12	illegible	37
13	illegible	38
14	illegible	39
15	40730089	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 3

H | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Thompson

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Barren Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1864.

Where Camp Dick Robinson

By whom Capt Newburn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruit Greenville Ky Nov 20/64

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA

M of Cav. 108 U.S.C.T.

Preston Manfun

, Co. A, 108 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Drn.

Eyes Drn; hair Blk

Where born Barren Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28", 1864.

Where Bowling Gran

By whom Capt Wolson, term 3 y'rs

Remarks:

Enlisted for 108th U.S.C.T.,
Transferred to 5th U.S.C. Cavalry
August 21 1864 per S.O. 192 Hd Qrs
Q.M.G.'s List of Ky.

D. M. Kennedy

(388g) Copyist.

NARA 5

111 **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Preston Manson

Sergt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cps. Nelson, ~~N.Y.~~ Ky., Oct. 31, 1864.

Where born Barron, Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in June 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Bowling Green

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 3d Dist. Kentucky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Enlisted for 108th U.S.C.T.
Trans Prov to 5th U.S.C. Cavalry
Wm T. Wilson Capt S.O. 192. Head
Quarters Dist of Ky.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 6

5 Cav.

Inf		U.S.C.T.

Preston Maupin

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Cold Recruits forwarded for Regt- U.S. Cold'd Troops

. Roll dated Bowling Green Ky, June 28, 1864.

Where born Barren Kentucky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in June 28, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 14 13/100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit- Barren Co Owed Service to M. H. Maupin Accredited to the 3d Congressional District of Kentucky

Book mark:

L. Murdock

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 7

Pvt.	5 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Preston Maupin

Serg't, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed per Regt Order No. 12 to date October 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 8

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Manpin

Serg't, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2d installments Bounty due.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 9

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Mankin

Serg't, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absconited ser Regtl Order No. 12, dated October 30th 1864. 1st & 2d installments Bounty due.

Book mark:

P. Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 16

Ill. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Maupin

Serg^{t}, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment Bounty due. Appointed per Regt order No. 12, dated Oct. 30th/64.

Book mark:

Preston

Copyist.

NARA 11

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sergt Thompson

Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: "Carried County Aug $100.
Appointed Sergt. 1st Sergt Co. I
12th Regt U.S.C.T. Oct. 20/65

Book mark:

Recd

NARA 12

Co. C | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sergeant Captain

[illegible], Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 13

C/C | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Maupin

Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 14

Pvt Co I U.S.C.T.

Preston Mauzin

Sergt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When Nov 26, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Rose

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 13

H | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Burton Franklin

Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1865, 186 0.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov 26/65 at Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Recd

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 16

m | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Maupin

Sergt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1865, Loss: Nov. 28/65, Deserted at Brown Barracks, Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 17

7/1 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Maupin

Sergt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Helena, Ark., Mch. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to [x] Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....77/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 26. 65. Louisville, Ky.

[x] Inserted by comparer

Book mark:

Crenshaw

 Copyist.

NARA 18

861.

Maxwell Mitchell

Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5369828	26	
2	5369923	27	
3	5370016	28	
4	5370120	29	
5	5370211	30	
6	5370302	31	
7	5370387	32	
8	5370525	33	
9	5359340	34	
10	5370773,	35	
11	9091177	36	
12	43148120	37	
13	40730090	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2715. C. T. 185.

See also

NARA 19

S-107010-P.C.-1
Pol 43072

Yours truly,
T. M. Evans
Ex'r.

NARA 20

	5 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

William Caldwell

, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Substitute, 186 .

Where 5th Dist Ky

By whom ; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Discha Sept 24th/65

R. J. Anderson

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 21

III. 5th Ky Cav

Mitchell Maxwell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Richard A. Stone's Troop, Jefferson

Louisville, Ky., Oct. 14, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 19.50 100

Date of first muster Sept. 24, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Jefferson Co., Ky. Substitute.

Book mark:

W. M. Speckman
Copyist.

(356m)

NARA 22

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Maxwell

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky., Oct 30, 186 4.

Where born Kentucky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 186 .

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Substitute

Book mark: .....

Broiler

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 23

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Maxwell

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Oct 31, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Under Bond
Nashville Tenn
Oct 15/64

Book mark:

Biddle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 24

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Maxwell

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Under pay
Mustered June
Oct 16/64

Book mark:

Brooks

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 25

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Maxwell

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company ~~Muster~~ Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with Out leave

Book mark:

Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 26

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Maxwell Mitchell

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Biddle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 27

K | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mitchell

Ref, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo Slater

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 28

K | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Maxwell

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Walter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 29

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Maxwell Mitchell
Sgt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186?

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent on sick leave of 30 days from Sept 27 1865 per S.O. 182 Hdqrs Dist of Beaufort

Book mark; Discharged Sept 27. 1865
EB 11

A. D. Slater
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 30

1st Sergt. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Emmett

Co. L, Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Clarksville, Ark., March 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 16 15/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 24 65. at Covington, Ky. Mustered out for Expiration of service

Book mark: Discharged Sept. 27/65 E.13 H02 (over)

C. T. Taylor

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 31

JAN. - 9 5370773 1891 ☆

× 360 5/83 - 2715 - 6. J.
/65.

NARA 32

In | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Maxwell

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. to Dec 1864, Absent on Detchd service Nashville, Tenn.

Oct. 15/64.

Jany & Feby 1865, Absent without leave.

Mch 1865, Absent Det. at Hospl Barracks at Lexington, Ky.

Sept. 1865, Loss: Sept. 24/65, Lex. Ky. Dischg'd. Expiration of service.

Book mark:

L B. Bowman

NARA 33

Ill | 5th Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Mitchell Maxwell

(Pvt., Co. E, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington Ky Sept 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 27, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 61/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of Service Substitute

Discharged furnished Filed with Mitchell Maxwell

Book mark: 3609 / 143

J Underwood

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 34

Maxwell Metcalf.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U. S. V. J.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 35

Barracks No 2
Louisville Ky
Oct 13. 1864

Received the
within named man

Wm Magruder
Brig Genl

NARA 36

List of Men

Sent from Taylor Barracks Louisville Ky to Barracks No. 1. Louisville Ky

October 13th 1864

No.	Names	Co.	Regiment No.	Regiment State	Regiment Arm	Rank	Remarks
1	Mitchell Maxwell		5th	U.S.C	Cav.	Privt	

Forward filed
Rendezvous
Draft
Recruiting
Div.

DEC 13 1864

J. R. Hammond
2nd Lieut 5th U.S. Cav
Acting Adjt

NARA 37

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Mitchell Maxwell desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 19 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ 1 years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 24 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Evan E. Settle

Mitchell his ✗ Maxwell
mark

238

No. 1 Ref

Mitchell Maxwell

Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

James O Neil

On the 24 day of Sept, 1864.

By

L. W. Warner Capt

P.R.C. Henry County

E. L. Bell Chairman

Board of Enrollment,

1 Dist. of Ky.

NARA 38

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Neal Maynard born in the State of Tennessee, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James Lanes, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24 day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said James Lanes, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 24 day of Sept 1864.
BEFORE W. W. Murdock
Capt 14th Pr. Mar. 5th Dist
of Ky

Neal [illegible] Maynard
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible] of Regiment Co Ky, drafted in [illegible] Dist Ky, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

W. W. Murdock
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey
Commissioner of Board.

T. H. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky.

NARA 39

862

McAfee Harrison

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`3 6 4 7 1 6	26	
2	5`3 6 4 8 1 4	27	
3	5`3 6 4 9 1 6	28	
4	5`3 6 5` 0 0 6	29	
5	5`3 6 5` 1 9 6	30	
6	5`3 6 5` 1 8 7	31	
7	5`3 6 5` 2 8 2	32	
8	5`3 6 5` 3 7 1	33	
9	5`3 6 5` 4 5`9	34	
10	5`3 6 5` 5`47	35	
11	5`3 6 5` 6 3 4,	36	
12	4 0 9 0 3 2 4 5`	37	
13	40730091	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 98

Mc | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison McAfee

....., Co. X , 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mercer Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 14 , 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By who[illegible] Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J E Parks

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 41

M° 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Harrison McAfee

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cop Nelson, Ky, N. Y., Oct 29, 1864.

Where born Mercer Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1st, 1864.

Where enlisted Cop Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 1st, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp Nelson

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 7th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks: * Name of owner of Negro — Wade Forsyth.

X Name Mustered by 4 Aug

Book mark:

Clerk

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 42

M C 4 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison McAfee

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 43

No. 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Harrison McAfee

Sergt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

1/2 Installment Bounty due

Book mark:

Commissioned

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 44

No. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison McAfee

Privt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Enlistment Bounty $100 due

Book mark:

Accountant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 45

No. 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 46

Mc | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison McAffee

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

Nash

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 47

M^c | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Mc Affee

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hart
Copyist.

NARA 48

Me 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison McAfee

Pvt , Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for oral $0.45

Book mark:

Koch

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 49

Mc | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison McAffee

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters

Book mark:

Nash

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 56

Pvt | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison McAffee

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters
Due U.S. for Ord. $1.63

Book mark:

J W Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 31

Mc | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Harrison McAffee

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864, Picket duty Oct. 26/64
Camp Nelson, Ky.

May 1865, Absent sick in Hospl.
at Paris, Ky. since May 20.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

NARA 32

M C | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison McAfee

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Helena Ark, Mch 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100 70/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance $4.36

Book mark: 1057 - 1881

L W Davis

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 53

863

McAllister William

Co B, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 6 0 7 0 1	26	
2	5 3 6 0 8 0 4	27	
3	5 3 6 0 8 9 1	28	
4	5 3 6 0 9 8 6	29	
5	5 3 6 1 0 7 6	30	
6	5 3 6 1 1 6 2	31	
7	5 3 6 1 2 5 0	32	
8	5 3 6 1 2 8 9	33	
9	5 3 6 1 3 7 3	34	
10	5 3 6 1 4 5 4	35	
11	5 3 6 1 5 3 5	36	
12	9 0 9 0 1 4 6	37	
13	4 0 7 3 0 0 9 4	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 34

A. M. Evans
Ent.

D 1457074. Ra mm
S. 167745 P.C. a/l
S. 168992 P.C. aff.
P. 174816 P.C. Rec

NARA 55

Inf'd | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wilburn McCarty

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lincoln Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 18, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl by R.O. No. 155. dated Sept 21/65

Wilburn

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 36

No. 31 Corp. U.S.C.T.

Wm Clemens McAlister

Priv., Co. B, 6th Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky Oct 24 1864.

Where born Lincoln Co Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Cap Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Cap Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: * Name of owner of Negro - James McAlister

Credited May 12 63 by Ret

Book mark:

Louis B

(356d) Copyist.

HABA 57

1/8 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander McAlister

Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 31, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark;

Copyist.

NARA 38

Mc | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William McAlister

Paul, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2nd instalments
now due. Due U. S.
for Ordnance $11.43 & 33

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 39

M.C. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William McClester

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Sergt Co Present

Bounty $100 due

Book mark:

Lucas,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 68

N.C. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William McClintock

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at New Berne N.C. 1st Enlistment Commencing Dec 1863

Book mark:

Lacon

Copyist.

NARA 61

Mc | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William McAllister

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl 1865, Absent Det. at New Haven, Ky.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 62

11 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William McElwee

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Regiment from Co. [illegible] by order [illegible]

Book mark:

R. Eustabrook

Copyist.

NARA 63

Mc | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William McAlister

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 64

"M" | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William McAlister

Corp., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Priv. to Corp[l] per R.O. No. 155 dated Sept. 21, 1865.

Book mark:

R. Endslow

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William McWhister

Corp., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Crandall

(358) Copyist.

NARA 66

M C | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. McCulloch

Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 67

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William . McCallister

Corp., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nov 1st, Mar 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 99/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stan Capt Co. 1861

Was Pvt from organization of Co to Capt Co. 1865 Then Capt

Book mark: Co A 44th Ky

Copyist

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 68

Mc Aleer, Jm

P, Co. B, 5 Reg't USA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 69

ENDORSEMENT

No. [illegible]

APPLICATION OF

James McAllister

OF

Crabb Orchard Lincoln Co

for compensation for service of slave,

William McAllister

enlisted August 18th 1864

in B Co 5th Cav Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received January 29 1867

Compensation awarded

_____ 186____

_____ *Dollars.*

_____

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Crabbchard
Ky

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, May 1 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, *with the information that* William McAlister *was enlisted at* Camp Nelson Ky August 18 1864 *and was mustered in as* private in Co B, 5th U.S.C. Cav. Aug. 18 1864,

Wm. McAlister Ky

A. G. Rosecrans

Asst. Adj't General.

BMB

NARA 70

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Decr 10th, 1866

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-in Rolls on file in this Office, that Wilkeim McAlister was enrolled on the 18th day of August, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by J. C Rondolph, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 19th day of August, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt N O Kinney, to serve three years. Said Wilkeim McAlister is described as follows: Age, 20 years; eyes, black; hair, black; complexion, black; height, 5 feet 7 inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that Wm McAlister owed service to James McAlister, was credited to Lincoln County, Ky., and was afsigned to Co. "B", 5th Regiment U. S. C. Cavalry

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 10th day of Decr, 1866.

D. W. Lindsey

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 111, R. 262

William McAlister

NARA 71

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.----------

I, James McAlister, a loyal citizen, and a resident of Crab Orchard County of Lincoln State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave William McAlister, enlisted August 18th 1864, at Camp Nelson, by J. C. Randolph in the 5th U.S.C. Cavalry Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co B certificate of which enlistment, and a discriptive list, as required, accompany this application

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged ; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Crab Orchard Ky. Dec. 13, 1866 James McAlister

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, James McAlister, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion ; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States ; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement*, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States* ; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States : that I have not yieled a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States* ; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same ; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

James McAlister

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice Judge
this 15th day of December 1866

Robert Stuart
Justice Judge of Lincoln

NARA 72

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,
County of Lincoln } ss.

We John Edmiston and John Joslin each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that James McAlister of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 18th day of August 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named William McAlister; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

John Edmiston Pm
John Joslin

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Police Judge for Craborchard for the county of Lincoln State of Kentucky, this the 13th day of December 1866

Robert Stuart
Police Judge of Craborchard

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,
County of Lincoln } ss.

We, John Edmiston and John Joslin loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the Town of Crab Orchard in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Jas McAlister a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

John Edmiston Pm
John Joslin

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Police Judge for Crab Orchard for the county of Lincoln State of Kentucky, this the 13th day of December 1866

Robert Stuart
Police Judge of Craborchard

NARA 73

867

McCall Marcellus

Co E, **5 U. S. Col'd Cav.**

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~3637222	26	
2	5~3638157	27	
3	5~3639177	28	
4	5~3640300	29	
5	5~3646488.	30	
6	90904699	31	
7	407300092	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 74

M C | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marcellus McCall

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Anderson Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 4, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Col. Randolph term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in action

J E Burke

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 75

WS **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Maredith W. Cobl

Lt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky., ~~N.Y.~~, Oct 26, 1864.

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Distrct Kentucky

* James McCall

*Supposed to be name of owner.

Colored May 17 y's old

Book mark:

H. W. Copeland

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 76

H/C | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marcellus P. Hall

Sergt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asst Engineer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 77

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Marcellus McCall

Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st pay 2" instalment of Bounty due

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 78

W (C) | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

W (Corporal) W (Sergt)

Colt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (Jan. & Feb.), 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action at Dinwiddie C.H., Jan. 25, 1865.

Co. M. Roll next on check for same after.

Book mark:

Adt Copyist.

(358)

NARA 79

Mc | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Marcellus McCall

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1865, Loss; Jany 25/65, Simpsonville, Ky. Missing in action near Simpsonville Ky.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 88

Pvt. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Lucius Pvt. U. Watt

Lucius, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nelson Co. Ky. June 16, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 2 11 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Was serving on detached service at Owensboro Ky. from January 25 1865

Book mark: Vol 5 207, 09

O. H. Howard

Copyist.

NARA 81

McCall Robert 865

Co E, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53592006	26	
2	536409 6	27	
3	536418 3	28	
4	536426 8	29	
5	53643 6 1	30	
6	536445 5	31	
7	53645 29	32	
8	536460 7.	33	
9	90904 7 3	34	
10	407300093	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

Transcript in letter to A. G. 407375.

See also

NARA 82

NRP 352206.
B 793677. R 90
S10887758 Pomona

J. M. Evans
Ext.

NARA 83

M C | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert McCall

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Bayle Mg

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 10, 1863

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Husband ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J E Burke

(383*g*) *Coppist.*

NARA 84

Mc 5 Cav. **U.S.C.T.**

Robert McCall

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav. Roll dated Lexington Ky March 23, 1865.

Where born Boyce Co. Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in March 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Rockcastle Co. 8 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 85

11 (E) 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Gill

Co. E, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First instalment of Bounty due

Book mark:

A. Pierce

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 86

M° | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert McCall

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment Bounty due.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 87

Co.	5 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Robert McCall

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 88

Mc	5 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Robert McCall

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 89

M° | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert McCall

Pvt. , Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Doug

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 90

In C | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mc Call

Co E, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 91

Pvt | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert McCall

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1865. Gain: Assigned to Co. E
March 28/65.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(548) *Copyist.*

NARA 92

M ⑪ | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Robert McGee

Co. L, Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Selma Ala, March, 186 .

Muster-out to date * Mar 3, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; due U. S. $ 13 70/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 100 00 ; due $ 00

Remarks:

* Records on file in 2nd. Auditors Office show this Co. Mustered Out to take effect Mch, 16th. 1866. and paid to include Mch, 15th. 1866.

Book mark:

C Hammond

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 93

- McCall, Robt.

P , Co. , 6 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

KARA 94

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert McCall, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Joseph Nelson Ky

the 10 day of March 65

Witness:

H Mckeown

Robert X McCall
mark

Robert McCall

No. ———

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

10th day of March, 1865

By Capt Nelson

for 3 years

Regiment of U.S. Cav

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18 .

JUN 21 1871 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James McCall. (Richard Coll) DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 95

Credited to Rockcastle Co 8th Dist

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF E of Jessamine

I, Robert McCall, born in Boyle Co, in the State of Kentucky, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 10th day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert McCall, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky
this 10 day of Mar, 1865
BEFORE St. Jas and Lieut Adj't
3rd U.S.C.C. Vol

his
Robert X McCall
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Hannon J. Smith
Asst Surg 5 U.S.C.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Robert McCall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* — *inches* high.

St. Jas and Lieut Adj't
5 *Regiment of* U.S.C.C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Camp Nelson Ky
E Regiment of U.S.C.C. Volunteers, on the 23 day of March, 1865 at Camp Nelson Ky
Capt Co E 5th Regt U.S.C.C. Vol
Mustering Officer

NARA 96

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert McCall, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 5 day of December, 1865

Witness:

W Gilmore

Robert X McCall
Mark

Robert McCall

No. .....

Enrolled .....

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

on the 5 day of December, 1865

By Lt Graves

for 3 Yrs Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops

Company ( )

.....

.....

.....

NARA 97

Credited to Rockcastle Co 8 Dist

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Robert McCall, born in Boyle Co., in the State of Kentucky, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Tenth day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert McCall, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 10 day of March, 1865,
BEFORE Lt. Jas and Lieut Engl
5th U.S.C. Cav

his
Robert X McCall
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Herman A. Smith
Asst Surg 5th U.S.C.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Robert McCall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk *eyes*, blk *hair*, dk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* — *inches* high.

Lt. Jas and Lieut Engl
5 *Regiment of* U.S.C.C. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E Regiment of Ky Vol Cav Volunteers, on the 29 day of March, 1865, at Louisville Ky.

Robert McCall
Capt 5th U.S.C.C.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 98

866

McCance John.

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53617706	26	
2	53618081	27	
3	53618988	28	
4	53619921	29	
5	53620761	30	
6	53621581	31	
7	53622247	32	
8	53623361	33	
9	53624211	34	
10	53625061	35	
11	53625911	36	
12	90902491	37	
13	43146211	38	
14	40730095	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 99

S 1101672 00

S. 1374147, P.O.

D 1943 [illegible]

D 1946 [illegible]

D 1953 [illegible]

A M. Evans
Ex.

NARA 188

C | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Breckenridge Co., Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 31st, 1864.

Where Louisville

By whom Lt. H. B. Burke; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

[illegible]

(383g) *Coppist.*

NARA 181

Mc | 3 Cav | U.S.C.T.

John McCance

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Troops Transferred to U.S. Colored Cav. at Lexington Ky Roll dated Louisville Ky. Sept. 2, 1864.

Where born Breckenridge Ky.

Age 20 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 17 55/100

Date of first muster Sept. 1, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruited to 2 Battl. Det. Ky.

Book mark:

D. J. O'Donnell

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 182

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], N. Y., [illegible], 1864.

Where born [illegible], Ky

Age [illegible] y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 1864.

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 186 .

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 183

Pvt | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Wm O'Neal

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hospital, Mt Sterling, Nelson, Ky.

Book mark:

Atwell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 184

Mc | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John McCoy

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Camp Nelson, Ky. First & Second installments of bounty due

Book mark :

Paul

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 185

Me 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John McFance

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First instalment
Bounty due $100

Book mark:

Stark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 186

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 187

N° | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Lewis

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pd Sutlers Account
of Bounty due $100

Book mark:

David Cu

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 188

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John McCance

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 109

M^c 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John A^c Cauce

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 11A

No. 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. from Camp and Gov't Equip'd. Last Set in Quarters

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 111

Mc | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John McCance

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 112

Mc | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John McCann

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864 to Jany 1865, Absent sick in Hospl Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 113

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John D. Cayce

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Helena Ark., March, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 16, 1866.

Last paid to Nov 21, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 98 46/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Due U S for Ordnance 55 & C

Book mark :

Rose

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 114

McCance John

, Co. , 5 Reg't Md. Can

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 115

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John McConnell ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Elizabethtown Ky

the 30th day of August 1864

Witness:
L W P Bunch

John his mcconnell
mark

Volunteered at Elizabethtown Ky
No. 2 Co. Ky Cav
By Capt Rowe
30th August 1864
Mustering Officer

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of ——— Legal Guardian of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

NARA 116

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Elizabethtown Ky

I, John mc Lance born in Breckenridg Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years and by occupation a Farm Hand Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered 30 th day of August 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John mc Lance do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Elizabethtown Ky this 30 th day of Aug 1864 Before L W P Burks Capt 4th Dist Ky

John his X mc Lance mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D Crumms Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John mc Lance previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

L W P Burks Capt 4th Dist Ky

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 18th day of Sept 1864

J H Smith Capt

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 117

867

Mc Cunney James

Co A., 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See McKinney	28 James
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 118

868

McCaskey Elijah

Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53626790	26	
2	5362788	27	
3	53 5936 6	28	
4	536365 1.	29	
5	9090319	30	
6	43146346	31	
7	43146493	32	
8	40730096	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 119

M^c | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah McClaskey

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born McLean Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1", 186 4.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Ham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Camp Nelson Ky.

L E Parke

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 120

Mc | 5 Car | U.S.C.T.

Elijah McCloskey

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits Mustered for the Regt. of U.S.C.T. Taylor Barracks Louisville Ky. Roll dated Louisville Ky., Sept. 4, 1864.

Where born Nelson Co Ky.

Age 27 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dk ; hair Dk

Complexion Dk ; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept. 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Cor to Nelson Co 4 Dist

Book mark:

B.J. Whitmore

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 121

Mce | 5 6m | U.S.C.T.

Elijah McCleskey +

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. colored Troops formed for U.S. cold cav. at Lexington Ky. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Sept. 7, 1864.

Where born Nelson Ky

Age 27 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept. 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 17 50/100

Date of first muster Sept 4, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: credited to Henry Dist Ky.

+ Co'mty cancelled

Book mark:

D. J. F. Stensell

(356m) **Copyist.**

NARA 122

Mc | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah McClosky

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., N.Y., Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born Nelson, Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept. 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 4 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 123

Pvt. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah McCloskey

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Next appears on Co. M. O. Roll

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 124

(1) Pvt. Co. A 5 U.S.C.T.

Elijah Y. Castle

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct 12, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Pvt

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 125

Mc | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah McClasky

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864, Loss: Deserted Camp Nelson.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(548) *Copyist.*

NARA 126

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah McClaskey,

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Helena, Ark., March 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100. 00/100

Remarks: Deserted.

Book mark:

R. Brunner

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 127

869

McCloskey Robert

Co D, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 6 2 6 8 9	26	
2	6 3 6 2 7 8 7	27	
3	6 3 5 9 3 5 7	28	
4	5 3 6 3 0 2 4	29	
5	6 3 6 3 6 5 0	30	
6	9 6 9 0 3 1 8	31	
7	4 3 1 4 6 5 9 4	32	
8	4 3 1 5 4 2 4 6	33	
9	4 0 7 3 0 0 9 7	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 128

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robt McCloskey
, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Nelson Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Substitute, 186 .

Where Christ, Ky

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: deserted from Camp Nelson Ky.

C E Fuller

(383g) *Coppist.*

NARA 129

Mc | 5 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Bob McCloskey

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. colored Troops Forwarded for U.S. colored recs. at Lexington. Ky. Roll dated Louisville. Ky., Sept. 7, 1864.

Where born Nelson. Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Substitute, 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Red; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug. 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 17 50/100

Date of first muster Aug. 31, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Henry Dist. Ky

Book mark:

B.J. C. Stinson

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 130

M° | 5 Cav U.S.C.T.

Bob M° Clasky

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S Representative Substitutes.

..... Roll dated

Lebanon, Ky, Aug 31, 1864.

Where born Nelson Kentucky

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 186 .

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $17 50/100

Date of first muster Aug 31, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 4th Cong Dist, Ky.

Name & Residence of Enrolled man:

J.L M° Clasky, Nelson County, Ky.

Book mark:

J.S. Austin

(356m) **Copyist.**

NARA 131

W/O | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Bob Wickersham

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Oct 24, 1864.

Where born Nelson, Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 4 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Wm H. Scott

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 132

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Bob McClaskey

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave,

Name not borne on roll for Nov. & Dec. 1864.

Book mark:

W H Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 133

Mc | 5 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Bob H. McCaskey

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct 2, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Rose

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 134

Co. 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Robt. McCloskey

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Reported Died not known from Co. except Nelson, Ky. Omitted dec. error under head of alterations and Muster Roll of Dec. 31, '64.

.....

Book mark: .....

Mary H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 135

Pvt. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rob McClaskey

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864, Loss: Date & place unknown Deserted.

Book mark:

L. B. Brown

Copyist.

NARA 136

K | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert McCloskey,

Corp'l Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavy.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Helena, Ark., March 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $..... 100 due $*~~100~~ 100

Remarks: Absent at organization.

Deserted.

*Stricken from Roll.

Book mark:

R. I. Spooner

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 137

870

McConnell Jim

Co L, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 6 9 8 2 9	26	
2	5 3 6 9 9 2 4	27	
3	5 3 7 0 0 1 7	28	
4	5 3 7 0 1 2 1	29	
5	5 3 7 0 2 1 2	30	
6	5 3 7 0 3 0 3	31	
7	5 3 7 0 3 8 8	32	
8	5 3 7 0 4 7 9	33	
9	5 3 7 0 5 7 5	34	
10	5 3 7 0 6 4 7	35	
11	5 3 7 0 7 1 8	36	
12	9 0 9 1 1 7 8	37	
13	4 3 1 3 4 4 8 2	38	
14	4 3 1 4 8 1 2 6	39	
15	3 1 4 1 3 5 1 4	40	
16	3 1 4 1 3 5 8 6	41	
17	4 0 7 3 0 0 9 8	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 138

S1474 0.10-P.O. Maine

A. M. Evans
Esq.

NARA 139

Title | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jim McConnell

, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Substitute, 186 .

Where 7 Dist Ky

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A J Anderson

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 148

7

11th | 5 Corn | U.S.C.

Jim McConnell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored

Troops, formed

. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Oct 4, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 21 00

Date of first muster Sept 3, 1864

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enlisted by

Col Reid Ky

Substitute

Book mark:

(356m) H.H.D. Preble Copyist.

NARA 141

AGO | 5 6 ccc | U.S.G.S.

John McConnell (Col)

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of 2 Detachments U.S. Substitutes
Enlisted & Mustered & forwarded

. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, Oct 30", 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster Sept 3, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: For whom Substituted
M.P. Royalty, Enrolled Union
Credited to Woodford Co. 7th D. Ky

Book mark :

J. Ahorrio

(356m) Copyist.

HARA 142

M 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John McConnell

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, ~~N. Y.~~ Ky., Oct 30, 186 4.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 186 .

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark: .....

Bradley

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 143

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jim McConnell

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 186X.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Nashville Tenn Oct 15/64

Book mark:

Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 144

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jim McConnell
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On det Service
Nashville Tenn
Oct 15/64

Book mark:

Brady

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 145

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jim McConnell

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Camp Camp Nelson Ky

Book mark:

S Butler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA .146

C. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Connell,

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Convalescent Camp U. S. A. Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Jan. 22, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Dickerson.

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA 147

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jim McConnell
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 148

Co. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Conway

Sergt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. D. Shedd

Copyist.

NARA 149

N/C | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Emmett

Sgt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was A.S for Asst. Surgeon.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 138

Wis | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sam'l McConnell

Sergt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mus. U. S. Ord. 55 cts.

Book mark:

Recruit

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 151

7th 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John McConnell

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct Dec, 186?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Woodeston

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 192

"H" | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sgt. H. Conn.

Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 193

Mc | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Jim McConnell

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. to Dec. 1864, Absent on
detchd service Nashville
Tenn. Oct. 15/64.
Jany & Feby 1865, Absent in
Dismounted Camp Camp
Nelson, Ky.

Apl 1865, On daily duty as Guard
at Post-Hdqrs.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman
Copyist.

NARA 134

Ill° | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jno McConnell

Sgt, Co L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Helena Ark, Mar. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 81/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 30/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Slave Due U. S.

for Ord. Sto &c.

Book mark:

A. F. Taylor

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 155

871

McCormick Harrison

Co D, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 2 6 9 1	26	
2	5 3 6 2 7 8 9	27	
3	5 3 6 2 8 8 8	28	
4	5 3 6 2 9 7 5	29	
5	5 3 6 3 0 7 1	30	
6	5 3 6 3 1 5 9	31	
7	5 3 6 3 2 4 9	32	
8	5 3 6 3 3 3 9	33	
9	5 3 6 3 4 2 6	34	
10	5 3 6 3 5 1 2	35	
11	5 3 6 3 5 9 8	36	
12	9 0 9 0 3 2 0	37	
13	4 3 1 4 6 3 4 5	38	
14	4 3 1 4 6 4 9 2	39	
15	3 1 4 1 3 5 4 3	40	
16	4 0 7 3 0 0 9 9	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 156

Mc | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison McCormick

, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Shelby Ky.

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 186 4

Where Louisville

By whom Captain; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J E Plunkett

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 137

Mac | 5 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Harrison McCormic

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U. S. Colored Recruits mustered for the Regt of U.S.C. Taylor Barracks, Louisville Ky. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Sept 4, 1864.

Where born Shelby Co. Ky.

Age 20 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dk ; hair Dk

Complexion Dk ; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Ent to Shelby Co. 4 Inf

Book mark:

D. J. O'Donnell

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 188

Mc | 3 Cav | 2.D.C.T.

Harrison McCormack

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Troops procured for U.S. Colored at Lexington Ky. Roll dated Louisville. Ky, Sept 7, 1864.

Where born Shelby. Ky.

Age 20 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark ; hair Dark

Complexion Dark ; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 17 50/100

Date of first muster Sept. 4, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Henry Dist Ky

Book mark:

B.J.C. Driscoll

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 139

Mc | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Mc Cormack,

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky, N.Y., Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born Shelby, Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville,

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 4 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: Mc 1555 Ky

Thos Hodsell

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 160

Co. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison McCormick

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 161

Mo | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison McCormick

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1"& 2" ass't allments of Bounty due.

Book mark :

Wm H. Scott

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 182

No. 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Harrison McCormick,

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Capt. Nelson, Inf. Dist.

Enlistment of Bounty

Paid $100

Book mark:

Appt. H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 163

Inc. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison McCormick.

(Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S.C.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Convalescent Camp U. S. A. Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Jan. 10, 1865.

How employed Patient.

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Dickerson,

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA 164

Inc | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison McCormick

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany to Mch 1865 Absent sick in Hospl Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 165

Mc 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Harrison McCormick,

Pvt , Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st instalment of Bounty due $100

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 166

Mc | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison McCormick

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment Bounty due Pioneer.

Book mark:

Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 167

Mc | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Harrison McCormick

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pritchett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 168

Mc | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison McCormick
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance $9.15

Book mark:

Pendleton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 169

M | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Harrison McCormick

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 178

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Garrison McCormick,

Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Feby, 186 6.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R J Brauner

Copyist.

NARA 171

K. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison McCormick.

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Helena, Ark., March 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 50.99 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100.00 100 ; due $ 100.00 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: N. C. 1588 Ky.

R. M. Brammer.

Copyied.

NARA 172

McCormack Harrison

C, Co. D, 5th Reg't Ind Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 173

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, Mear 6 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Harrison McCormack was enlisted at Louisville Ky September 1 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co "D," 5th U.S.C.C. Cav. Sept. 4, 1864,

m. 15-88. Ky

A F Rockwell

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB

No. 1

APPLICATION OF

Lemuel W McCormack

OF

Shelby County Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Harrison McCormack

Enlisted ____ 1864

In Com. D, 5 Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received July 1, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

____, 186__.

____ Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

W. L. Taylor,

Shelbyville Ky

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Lusee's Store

Shelby Co Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

NARA 174

No.

CLAIM OF

Lemuel W McCormack

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Hannon McCormick

I, Lemuel W McCormack a loyal citizen, and a resident of ....., County of Shelby, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Hannon McCormick, enlisted ..... 1864, at ....., by ..... in the 5th regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: I had he purchased said Hannon McCormick in the year 1855 and has held him as his property from his purchase from date of purchase until he enlisted in the United States army.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Lemuel W McCormack

January 14th, 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Lemuel W McCormack, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Lemuel W McCormack

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Shelbyville Ky, this 14 day of January, 1867.

John E Kendall N P

for Shelby Co Kentucky

STAMP.

NARA 175

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Shelby } SS.

We Alfred McCormack and George T McCormack each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Samuel W McCormack of the State and County aforesaid, was on the ____ day of 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Harriet McCormick; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

George T McCormack
Alfred McCormack

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the County of Shelby State of Kentucky, this the 14 day of January 1867.

John E. Edmonds N.P.

5 CENT STAMP.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Shelby } SS.

We Harman G Cardwell Jr'l and W. C. Whitaker T. C. Shackelford loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the town of Shelbyville Kentucky in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Samuel W McCormack a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Harman G Cardwell
W. C. Whitaker and Brother Jr. Ind. Ord Bd
T C Shackelford

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Shelby State of Kentucky, this the 14 day of January 1867.

John E. Edmonds N.P.

5 CENT STAMP.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is Jessie's Store County of Shelby State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to M L Taylor Shelbyville Ky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. } Samuel W McCormack

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here. } Joseph R Snider
Jas. A. Head

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14 day of January 1867
John E Edmonds N.P.
for Shelby Co Kentucky

NARA 176

872

McCracken Charles

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 6 1 7 0 7	26	
2	5 3 6 1 8 0 9	27	
3	5 3 6 1 8 9 9	28	
4	5 3 6 1 9 9 3	29	
5	5 3 6 2 0 7 7	30	
6	5 3 6 2 1 5 9	31	
7	5 3 6 2 2 4 8	32	
8	5 3 6 2 3 3 7	33	
9	5 3 6 2 4 2 2	34	
10	5 3 6 2 5 0 7	35	
11	5 3 6 2 5 9 2	36	
12	9 0 9 0 2 5 0	37	
13	4 3 1 4 6 2 7 3	38	
14	4 3 1 4 5 7 1 4	39	
15	4 0 7 3 0 1 0 0	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 177

S 63160 P.C. Draft
S-632 [illegible] P.O. 16
S 888090 - Pay 16
S. 2608077 P.O. Rev

A. M. Evans
Esq.

NARA 178

N C | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles McCutcheon

----------, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Shelby Co. Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 2nd, 1864.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt. Dunn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Miller

(383*g*) *Coppist.*

NARA 179

Mc G | 5 Cav | USCT.

Charles McCracken

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment US Colored Recruits mustered for US Colored Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Aug 30, 1864.

Where born Shelby Ky

Age 19 years; occupation labarer

When enlisted aug 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in aug 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Ctr to Shelby
Co Dist

Book mark :

L L Barton

(356m) **Copyist.**

NARA 188

No | 5 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Chas. McCracken

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U. S. Colored Troops Transferred to U. S. Cold cav. at Lexington, Ky. Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 2, 1864.

Where born Shelby Ky.

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 17 55/100

Date of first muster Aug. 30, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 4 Regt. Inft. Ky.

Book mark:

D. L. O. Dressel

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 181

Lt 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Orderly Sergeant

Co. A, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, N. Y., Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born Shelby, Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug. 30, 186 .

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 4th Div. Ky.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smith

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 182

Pvt. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles McCracken

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left in Louisville in Hospital as reported for Cavalry Corps sent through muster and mustered out roll

Book mark:

Small

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 183

No. 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Private Co. C

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Camp Nelson, Ky. Paid to end of Quarter ending Dec 31st 1864

Book mark:

Paull

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 184

1/14 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles McCracken

Pvt., Co. C; 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1 1864., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty Due $100

Book mark:

Shull

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 185

1st | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Corp'l

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid commutation of Rations to Date

Book mark:

Issued

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 186

A | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Tracker

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Instalment of Bounty due $100

Book mark:

Leeds

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 107

M'C | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles McCracken

Sergt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loaded

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 188

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Lincoln

Pvt. ..., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 189

Co. 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Clarke Mc Bracken

Pvt. , Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. from Camp and Gar'd Equipt.

Book mark :

Saunders

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 198

Mc | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles McCarten

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 191

Mc | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles McCracken

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. & Nov. 1864, Absent sick
Hospl Louisville.
Dec. 1864 & Jany 1865, Absent sick
in Hospl Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

NARA 192

9/15 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles McCracken

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Helena Ark, Mch 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 31 95/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Due US for Ord Sd

Book mark : .....

Rose

 Copyrighted.

NARA 193

M Cracken Chas

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't 14867

3 ..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists / .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation ..... /
.....	.....

E. P. + 2 other hosp. papers

Apl. 4. 1907 WRB

NARA 194

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Mc Cracken ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 19 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 27 day of Augt 1864

Witness:

J. C. Watson

his
Charles Mc Cracken
mark

One hundred and Eighty-Fifth Reg^t Ky Vol Inf^y
Volunteered at Louisville Ky
Augt 27 1864
By Capt C. C. Clapp
12 Co Q
Capt

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

NARA 195

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Chas. M. Cracken born in Shelby Co

in the State of Ky aged Nineteen years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 24 day of August 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Chas. M. Cracken

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville

this 24th day of Aug 1864 Chas M. Cracken

Before Capt C. C. Hamm
12th Ky Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D Burnes M D

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. M. Cracken previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C C Hamm Capt
12th Ky Cav

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 30th day of Aug 1864

D B Smith Capt

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Tr Ansons

NARA 196

Brentlein U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Louisville, Ky. Sept 1 1861

McCrackin Charles a Private of Co. ----

Regt Regiment Vols Ky Cole Inf is hereby

discharged from Louisville General Hospital Sept 14 and will report immediately to the Commanding Officer of Barracks No. 1 ---------, Louisville, Ky., for transportation to his Regiment.

Corp Robison

Supt Barracks

E Keene

Surgeon U. S. V in charge.

NARA 197

Louisville Ky.

Name of Hospital, Baptist Gen

Name of Patient, Chas McCracken

Disease or Injury, Measles

Result, Recovery

Date of Transmission, /

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.

Recovered

DIET.

TREATMENT.

DATE.

NARA 198

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward 4, Bed 7, Griffin General Hospital at Louisville Ky.

Name Charles W. McCracken Age ..., Rank Pvt, Co. ..., Regiment 1st Ky. H.A.

Disease or Injury, Measles

Result, Recovery

[Name of attending Medical Officer.]

Arthur L. Brigham Asst Surgeon

DATE OF

Admission, Aug 31st 1864

Return to duty, cured, Sept 5th 1864

Furlough, ...

Discharge from service, ...

Transfer to another Hospital, ...

Death, ...

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
Sept 1st	R Sol Chlo Pot 3ss ex q h w w no	Tea Toast	
" 3d		Light	Improved
" 4			Ret to duty

NARA 199

873

McFerrin Marshall.

Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal,

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 6 7 8 3 1	26	
2	5 3 6 7 9 2 3	27	
3	5 3 6 8 0 2 3	28	
4	5 3 6 8 1 1 6	29	
5	5 3 6 8 2 0 8	30	
6	5 3 6 8 2 6 3	31	
7	5 3 6 8 3 5 5	32	
8	5 3 6 8 4 4 3	33	
9	5 3 6 8 5 2 6	34	
10	5 3 6 8 6 1 3	35	
11	5 3 6 8 6 9 5	36	
12	9 0 9 0 4 9 3	37	
13	9 2 2 1 6 3 8	38	
14	4 3 1 4 3 5 2 4	39	
15	4 0 7 3 0 1 0 1	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 200

D. 9250444 PO affi-
J. 2-3-89. Amm.
S.S. 2-7-89. 6/3/26.

A. M. Evans
Ex'r.

NARA 281

H | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall McTain

_____, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 20, 1864.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Thomas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl June 20th 1865

A J Anderson

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 282

M C 5 Cav,
108 U.S.C.T.

Marshall McFerrin

, Co. A, 108 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Miss.

Occupation Potter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30th, 1864.

Where Louisville

By whom Cap Womack, term 3 y'rs

Remarks:

Enlisted for 108th U.S.C.T.
Trans'f'r'd to 5th U.S.C. Cavalry
August 12.1864. p.r S.O. 192. Head
Quarters Dist. of Ky.

D. M. Kennedy

(8834) Copyist.

NARA 283

Mc | 5 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Marshall McFerrin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colo'd Troops Forwarded

. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, June 30, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 22 years; occupation Porter

When enlisted June 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in June 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster June 30, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 5th Cong. Dist- Ky

Book mark:

(336m) E. Brundock

Copyist.

NARA 284

Mc | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall McFerrin

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Nelson, Ky., Oct. 31, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Porter

When enlisted June 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in June 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Kentucky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enlisted for 103th U.S.C.T.
Transferred to 5th U.S.C. Cavalry
Aug. 2 1865 per S.O. 2. Head
Quarters Dist of Ky.

Book mark:

Phillipsen

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 285

Mc | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall McFerin

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 286

Mc | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall McFerrin

Prv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2d installments Bounty due.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 287

Mc | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Marshall McFerrin

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2d installments $300 Bounty due.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 288

Mc	5 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Marshall McFerrin

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment

Bounty due.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 289

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 218

C / C † 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Private Samuel McGarrin

Corpl, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recd

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 211

M C | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

C. Corporal M C Farren

Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recd

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 212

Co. K | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall McFerrin

Corpl, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Del'd Nov or Dec 65

Book mark:

Leland

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 213

M C | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Marshall McFerrin

Corpl, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cleveland

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 214

Mc | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall McFerrin

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1865, Absent on detchd service Cadiz, Ky. Mch 15/65.

Book mark :

L. B. Bowman

 Copyist.

NARA 215

M C | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall McFerrin

Corpl., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Helena, Ark. Mch. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 29 73/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Private from enrollment to June 20. 1865. then Corpl.

Book mark: 1255. 1878 1479. 1878

Crenshaw

(861) Copyist.

NARA 216

M d

Ferril, Marshall

, Co. , 5 Reg't M. S. 6. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 217

1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the recruit into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marshall B. McGarrett ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE

That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 30th day of June 1864

Witness:

Wm. H. Hoover

his
Marshall B + McGarrett
mark

Volunteered at Louisville Ky
this 30th day of June 1864

By Lt Col Commanding

Enlisted at Louisville Ky
this 30th day of June 1864

By Lt Col Commanding

Mustered in at Louisville Ky
this 30th day of June 1864

By Lt Col Commanding

No. 2 & 3

Regt

Captain 11th Regt U.S.C.T.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said .... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

NARA 218

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Marshall McFerrin born in ~~in~~ .....

in the State of Virginia aged 22 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 30th day of June 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Marshall McFerrin

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville

this 30th day of June 1864

Before D McMurdo

Capt & Asst Quar Mar 5 Dist Ky

Marshall McFerrin his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T S Bell

1st Lieut & Asst Surg U S A

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Marshall McFerrin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Yellow *complexion*, is 5 feet 9 *inches* high.

D McMurdo

Capt & Asst Quar Mar 5 Dist Ky

~~RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.~~

Mustered into the United States service ..... day of ..... 186 .

.....

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 219

874.

McGuire Mack,

Co F, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Munguire	28 Mack
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 228

875

McKee Henry

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`3647171	26	
2	5`3648155	27	
3	5`3649171	28	
4	5`3655`007	29	
5	5`3655`102	30	
6	5`3655`193	31	
7	5`3655`2856	32	
8	5`3655`3774	33	
9	5`3655`4622	34	
10	5`3655`5`50	35	
11	5`3655`6355`1	36	
12	90903746	37	
13	31413547	38	
14	40730102	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 221

A. M. Evans
Exs

S-654793-2nd
P 1170462 D.C. aff
D. 20580 Ltr P.D. 3mo Fin
Ap. 1726255
Cmcso Hist Tone 11/16/62 TT2

NARA 222

Mc | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry McKee

, Co. X , 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Jessamine Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 19 , 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt. Randolph term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

T E Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 223

16 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry McKee

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp Nelson, Ky, N. Y., Oct 27, 186 4.

Where born Jessamine Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 17, 186 4.

Where enlisted Cp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 186 4.

Where mustered in Cp Nelson

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: * Name of owner of Negro — Hannah Todd.

x Credited May 12, 65. by W.A.J.

Book mark:

Clerk

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 224

M'c n | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry McKee

Sergt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 225

M. 6 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry McKee

Privt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

1/2 Installment Bounty due

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 226

No. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry McRee

Sergt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Bal Allowance Bounty due 10^{00}.

Sick in Genl Hospt. Camp Nelson since Feb 2

Book mark:

Clerk

NARA 227

Mc. | 5 Corps | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mc Lee,

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S.C.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Convalescent Camp U. S. A. Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb. 22, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Dickerson,

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA 228

Mc | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry McKee

Pvt. Co. F. 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby & Mch 1865, Absent sick in Genl Hospl Camp Nelson, Ky. Feby 2/65.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

 Copyist.

NARA 229

H | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry McKee
Saint
, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:
First installment Bounty due.

Book mark:

Laurie

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 238

Mc 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry McKee

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment Bounty due $100.

Book mark :

Hart

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 231

Mc | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry McKee

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 232

Mc | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry McKee

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 233

Mc | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Mc Kee

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kaul

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 234

Mc | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry McKee

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Davis
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 235

Mc | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry McGee

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Helena Ark, Mch 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 30 08/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V 127. P 5. 71

---

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 236

McKee, Henry.

5 Reg't U.S.C.Vs, ..., Co. .....,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 237

7.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] Kell ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 19 day of September 1864

Witness:

[illegible] Hardy

Camp McKee

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

Sept 19 1864

By [illegible]

Co. [illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service; must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 238

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Henry McKee born in Louisville Co

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty two years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Nineteenth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry McKee

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 19th day of Sept 1864

Before P. G. Barrett Asst Surg U.S.A.

His Henry X McKee Mark

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett Asst Surg U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry McKee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five feet six inches high.

and 2nd Lieut U.S.C.T.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 19 day of Sept 1864.

Capt 18th U.S.C.T. N. C. Kinney

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Camp Nelson Ky

Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 19th day of September 1864

N. C. Kinney Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer.

NARA 239

876

McKee Jacob

Co M, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`3708 01	26	
2	5`3708 99	27	
3	5`3710 02	28	
4	63710 84	29	
5	5`3711 66	30	
6	5`3712 5`3	31	
7	5`3713 37	32	
8	5`3714 23	33	
9	5`3715`11	34	
10	5`3715`98	35	
11	5`3716 81	36	
12	90913 01	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 248

A. M. Evans
Ex's.

NARA 291

File | 5-Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob McKee

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Bourbon Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt Cunningham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A J Anderson

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 242

11 **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Dickie

Sergt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, N. Y., Oct 30, 1864.

Where born Mount Vernon Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson, Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

x John Holliday

x Supposed to be name of owner.

Added May 17. 65 A.A.G.

Book mark:

A.A.G. Thomas

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 243

2d | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sergt Wm Scott

Co K 5th, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt
Co K 5th USC Inf Nov 30 1863

Book mark:

William Carter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 244

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Co. M

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Appointed Asst Surg 5th U.S.C.T. Joined Regt at Petersburg Va. Dec. 30th 1864 Accounts of pay to date Dec. 31st 1864 Monthly due

Book mark:

Asst Surgeon

NARA 245

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lieut McClure

Capt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Lieut
per Special order No. 113, to date
Dec 31/64 per G.O. 24 ... last
month of former ...

Book mark:

H. S. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 246

111 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Wolfe

Capt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 30 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service Nov 30/64 by reason of Expiration of term of service

Book mark:

U.S. Navy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 247

Mc | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob McKee

Corp, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Enlistment bounty due $100.

Book mark:

Cutts

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 248

Mc | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob McKee

Corpl, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Coutts

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 249

I/1 C | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob McKee

Capt C, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for Rations
202. Fur Coat &
Blanket #6.50

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 258

M/C | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob McKee

Corpl, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

 Copyist.

NARA 231

M 9 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob McKee

Capt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 252

Mc | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob McKee

Capt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Helena Ark, Mar 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 1 42/100 ; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 100 00 ; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Rec Rd 12 Par 12 Oct 30. 64 Free Apl. 19. 61

Book mark : .....

Hyer

(861) Copyist.

NARA 253

877

McKinney Jack

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 6 8 8 4 9	26	
2	5 3 6 8 9 3 7	27	
3	5 3 6 9 0 3 8	28	
4	5 3 6 9 1 2 5	29	
5	5 3 6 9 2 1 3	30	
6	5 3 6 9 3 0 1	31	
7	5 3 6 9 3 9 2	32	
8	5 3 6 9 4 8 0	33	
9	5 3 6 9 5 6 6	34	
10	5 3 6 9 6 5 1	35	
11	5 3 6 9 7 7 7	36	
12	9 0 9 1 0 9 0	37	
13	4 3 1 4 5 4 8 8	38	
14	4 0 7 3 0 1 0 4	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 384

Co. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Rainey

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born South Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 20, 1864.

Where Darien

By whom Capt McKay; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was in Port Hudson
at Jackson Miss March 8
1865. Final Statement
Commenced March 1865

Copyist.

NARA 255

5 Car

M C | | M.I. C.I

Jack McKinney

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of Col'd Colored Recruits for artillery

Roll dated

London Ky, Aug 26, 1864.

Where born Scott Co Va.

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted London Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1864.

Where mustered in London Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster Aug 22, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enlisted to serve 3 Yrs Dist Ky Corrected Nancy McKinney Scott Co Va Contraband

Book mark :

M M Potter

(356m) **Copyist.**

NARA 356

Co. H 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Private Jerry McKinney

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., N. Y., Oct 30, 1864.

Where born South Virginia

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Loudon

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Loudon

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Camp Nelson Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Jerry McKinney's heirs

Book mark:

Not Filled

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 237

Mc | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Jack McKinney,

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H. C. Miller

Copyist.

NARA 258

Mc | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jack McKinney
Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 "82" musketoons,
Bounty due

Book mark:

H. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 259

Mc | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jack McKinney

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2nd installments $300 Bounty due

Book mark:

H. O. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 268

Mc 5 Cav U.S.C.T

Jack McKinney

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment of Bounty due

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 261

Mc. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sergt. McKinney

Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Final installment

commencing June 1st 65

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 262

No. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jas. H. McKinney

Prvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 263

[illegible]	5 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible],

Valuation of horse, $[illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $[illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 264

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Sarah McKinney
Clerk, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 21.3 for Qrs.
3-0

Book mark:

A. J. Porter
Copyist.

NARA 265

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jack Pic Kinney

Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 1st

due $ 100. Absent sick in

Hosp. Helena Ark

Book mark:

E H Brown.

NARA 266

Mc | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jack McKinney

Pvt. Co. K. 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1865, Absent sick G. H.
Bowling Green.

Jany & Feby 1866, Absent sick in
Hospl at Helena, Ark.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 267

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jack Pierce

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Petersburg, Va. 6, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 33 15/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Died Prisoner 8/66 at Andersonville Ga. Final statement rendered ex

Book mark: V 72 Pet 10-69

E. H. Ewan.

Copyist.

NARA 268

McKinney Jack

....., Co. ....., Reg't 456 X

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 269

McKinney, Jack O

Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't USVC

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 278

Hospital Number 331.

Name Jack Mc Kinney.

Age 22 *Nativity* Virginia

Married or Single Single.

Residence Scott Co. Ky.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Rank Capt *Co.* E. *D't.* *Regiment* [illegible]

When admitted [illegible]

From what source [illegible]

Diagnosis: *(in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

Contusion of left [illegible]

Branch B--G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA 271

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Rel't Quarters Surg'n

NARA 272

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

P.S. Oct 5. 1871
Pay, &c. of Sold'r, exclusive of
Bounty refunded, if received by
the Soldier himself.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 22 1866
Duplicate ~~with Inventory~~ sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

Co "K"

OF

Private Jack McKinney

5th Reg't of Mass Cal Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec March 1st 1862

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 273

I certify, on honor, that Jack McKinney, a Private of
Captain S. T. Robinson Company (A) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cavalry
Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in Scott Co State
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Copper complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 26 day of August, 1864, at Lewisburg Ky
by Capt Hay, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 26 day of August, 1864, at
Lewisburg Ky, by Capt. Hays; and having served
HONESTLY and ***FAITHFULLY*** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death
Died March 8 1866 of Typhoid Fever at Hosp. Helena Ark

The said Jack McKinney was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Hawkins, to include the 31 day of October, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING***
amounting to 109 67/100 dollars, since the 31 day of March,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100/100 dollars advanced ***BOUNTY.***

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for ***CLOTHING,*** &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with ***TRANSPORTATION*** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been ***Subsisted*** for ***Traveling*** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, ***Sutler,*** _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____ ***Laundress.*** _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Helena Ark, this 8th day
of March, 1865.

S. T. Robinson
Capt 5th U.S.C.C.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 274

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jack McKinney, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at London Kentucky

the 22nd day of August 1864

Witness:

Robert Hays

his
Jack × McKinney
mark

Volunteered at London Ky.
August 22 1864
Robt Hays
Capt 20th Regt
Mustering Officer

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____

_____

that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. They will be made out in applicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, be filed in the office of the superintendent of pay, bounty, pension, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both of them is given to the disbursing officer. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. They will be made out in applicate in all cases, be filed in the office of the superintendent of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both of them is given to the disbursing officer. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. They will be made out in applicate in all cases, be filed in the office of the superintendent of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 275

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF London

I, Jack McKinney born in Scott County

in the State of Virginia aged 22 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 22nd day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jack McKinney

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at London Ky.

this 22nd day of August 1864

Before Capt Robt Hays Capt D Reg Mar. & Dist Ky

his
Jack X McKinney
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jas D Foster surg 6th Bd Evacuation Hospital Ky

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jack McKinney previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Copper complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Robt Hays

Capt D Reg Mar. & Dist Ky.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 26th day of August 1864

Robt Hays

Capt D Reg. Mar. & Dist Ky. *Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 276

878

McKinney James

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 5 9 6 6 0	26	
2	5 3 5 9 7 6 0	27	
3	5 3 5 9 8 6 0	28	
4	5 3 5 9 9 5 7	29	
5	5 3 6 0 0 7 0	30	
6	5 3 5 9 4 0 0	31	
7	5 3 6 0 6 2 8	32	
8	9 0 9 0 0 4 0	33	
9	4 3 1 5 4 9 7 8	34	
10	40730103	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 277

K/C | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James McKinney

---, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Shelbyville Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 13, 186 .

Where Louisville

By whom Capt. Dunn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Wilson

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 278

M C T | 5 6cav | U. S. C. T.

James Mc Kinney.

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U. S.

Roll dated Louisville Ky, Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Shelby Co. Kentucky,

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer,

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Oak; hair Oak

Complexion Dark, ; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Shelby Co. 4 Dist,

Book mark :

F. Donohue

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 279

Wm? 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James McKinney

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Co. Nelson Ky., N. Y., Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born Shelby Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 4th Dist. Kentucky

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Entering

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 288

1178 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis H McGinney

D X, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Is entitled to one month's extra pay

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 281

1st "

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James McQuinney

Pvt

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at Convalescent Camp, Va. and D. C. Detachment Provost Guard

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 282

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ----

(358) [illegible] *Copyist.*

NARA 283

Mc Clan | U.S.C.T.

James Mc Kinney

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Can

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Mch 31, 186 5.

Deserted:

When Mch 8, 186 5.

Where Ashland

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Pvt

(351) *Copyist.*

KARA 284

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) [illegible] *Copyist.*

NARA 285

Mc | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*James McKinney

Pvt. Co. A. 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864, Absent Detached at Hdqrs. Regt. at Camp Nelson, Ky.
Nov. 1864, Absent on duty at Dismounted Camp U. S. C. Cav. Camp Nelson Ky.
Dec. 1864 & Jany 1865, Absent sick in Hospital, Ky.
Feby 1865, Absent sick in Hospl Covington, Ky.
Mch 1865, Loss: Mch 8/65, Ashland, Ky. Deserted the service from Hospl at Ashland, Ky.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 286

Mc 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James McKinney
Prt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Helena Ark Mch 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 2 85/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Apr 30 1865 U.S. Gene Hospt Ashland, Ky.

Book mark: .....

W Wayne

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 287

879

McMillen Washington

Co E, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 6 3 7 2 3	26	
2	5 3 6 3 8 1 6	27	
3	5 3 6 3 9 1 8	28	
4	5 3 6 4 0 3 9	29	
5	5 3 5 9 3 9 3	30	
6	5 3 6 4 6 7 3,	31	
7	9 0 9 0 4 7 0	32	
8	40730166	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

General Index R. & P. 407375.

See also

NARA 288

Mc | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington McMillin

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Orange Co

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 4, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted July 10th 1865.

N E Reese

(383g) *Coppist.*

NARA 289

N C 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Mark Mc Millin

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, ~~N.Y.~~, Ky., 1864.

Where born Miami Co.

Age 5 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 8th District, Kentucky

*Amos Mc Millin

*Supposed to be name of owner.

Enlisted May 17, 65 Sept

Book mark:

H. M. Rowland

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 298

Mc	5 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Washington McMillen

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

W. McKeehan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 291

N.C. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Miller

Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 292

W (C) | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

(Illegible)

(Illegible), Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (Illegible), 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: (Illegible)

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(Illegible)

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 293

Pvt | Co | U.S.C.T.

Washington McMullen

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb 28, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feb 10, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Paid

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 294

Mc | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Washington McMillen

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 1865, Loss: Feby 10, Camp Nelson
Deserted at Camp Nelson, Ky.
Feby 10/65.

Book mark :

L. B. Bowman

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 295

N.C. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Name of Soldier: [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Helena (Ark.), Dec. 16, 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 2 50/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Camp Nelson, Ky. Feb 10 1864

Book mark: .....

L. L. Lemon

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 296

880

McNamara Henry

Co A, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 5 9 6 6 1	26	
2	5 3 5 9 7 6 1	27	
3	5 3 5 9 8 6 1	28	
4	5 3 5 9 9 5 8	29	
5	5 3 5 9 9 9 6	30	
6	5 3 6 0 0 8 9	31	
7	5 3 6 0 1 7 7	32	
8	5 3 6 0 2 6 9	33	
9	5 3 6 0 4 1 5	34	
10	5 3 6 0 5 0 3	35	
11	5 3 6 0 5 9 0	36	
12	9 0 9 0 0 3 8	37	
13	4 3 1 4 7 6 6 4	38	
14	4 3 1 4 6 4 5 7	39	
15	3 1 7 8 5 7 4 2	40	
16	4 0 7 3 0 1 0 5	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 297

A.630130 O.O.90
S1199-86. P.O. mail

A. M. Evans
Exr.

NARA 298

N. C. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry McNamard

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Shelby Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Institute, 186 .

Where

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 299

5 Cav

Mc | U.S.C.T.

Henry McNamara

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment U.S. Representative Substitutes (Col.) forwarded

..... Roll dated

Lebanon Ky, Sept 30, 186X.

Where born Shelby Co Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $17 50/100

Date of first muster Sept 6, 1864.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Name of enrolled man R A C Martin Residence Shelby Co. Ky 1. Sub Dist. 4 Dist. Ky

Book mark : .....

A C Black

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 300

5 Cav.

Mc | U.S.C.T.

Henry McNamara

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U. S. Colored Substitutes for enrolled men forwarded. Roll dated Lebanon Ky, Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born Shelby Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 6, 186 .

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 17 50/100

Date of first muster Sept. 6, 1864.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Enrolled Man - R. G. C. Hunter, Shelby Co. / Sub. Dist. 4th Dist.

Book mark: .....

D. J. Driscoll

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 381

Pvt. **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Henry H. Hannah

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Nelson Ky., ~~N. Y.~~, Oct 24, 1864.

Where born Shelby Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Substitute, 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 4th Dist. Kentucky

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Easterling

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 382

11/9 **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Edward McDonald Jr.

D X, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb X, 31, 186 4.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Aug 31 1863 Present Paid to Sept 30 1863

Book mark:

Chas Fielding

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 383

Co. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry McNamara

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Dec. 31st, 1864.

Book mark:

Carterling

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 384

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Private [illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 385

Mc | 5 Cav, U.S.C.T.

Henry McNamara

Pvt, Co A, 5 Reg U.S.C.T. Cav,

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

of Dept. of Ky

dated Not dated, 186 .

Age 20 years; eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height, 5 ft 4 in.

Where born Lexington, Ky.

Occupation Laborer

Residence when enlisted Lexington Ky.

Deserted:

When June of, 1863.

Where Lexington Ky.

Remarks:

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at Dept. Ohio Mar, Ky. June 15, 1863.

Book mark:

C. Taylor

(526) *Copyist.*

NARA 386

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

(358) [illegible] *Copyist.*

NARA 387

7 C | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible], Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

+ [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 306

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 389

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 318

Mc 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry McNamara

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from Corpl per R.O. No. 210 Dated Dec 31, 1865 Substitute

Book mark:

Mayne

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 311

Mc 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry McNamara

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

(358) W Mayall
Copyist.

NARA 312

Me | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry McNamara

Pvt. Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.
Corpl

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. & Nov. 1864, Absent Detached on duty at Point Burnside Ky. (Pvt.)

Dec. 1864, Absent without leave.

Apl 1865, Absent in Bull Pen Camp Nelson, Ky. (Corpl)

Aug. 1865, Co. Cook.
Sept. 1865, On duty with Regt Band.
Oct. to Dec. 1865, On duty with Regt Band (Pvt.)

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

NARA 313

Mc 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry McNamara

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Helena Ark, Mch 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31/1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 21 48/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

---

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 314

McNamara, Henry

, Co. A , 5 Reg't U.S.C.T. Cav.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 315

J. C. Corwin

Jan 10. 1865.

FORM 21.

No. ..... ABSTRACT .....

....., 186 .

.....

.....

NARA 316

5th U S C Cav

FORM 21.

The United States,

To J. C. Corwin DR.

186 5. For apprehending and delivering the following-named Deserters, viz:						DOLLS.	CTS.
NAME.	RANK.	CO.	REG'T.	STATE.	REMARKS.		
Henry McNamara	Private	A	5th	U S. Cord Cavly		30	00

June, 1903. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal, 7th District of Ky. in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

I certify, that J. C. Corwin has apprehended and this day delivered to me, at this place, the above-named Deserters from the military service of the United States, and that he is entitled to the reward authorized for such service.

STATION: Lexington Ky

DATE: Jany 15 1865

Thos H Noon

Capt., and Prov. Marshal.

7 Dy.

RECEIVED, at ....., this ..... day of ....., 186 .

from ....., United States Army,

Thirty — dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

J. C. Corwin

NOTE.—The full name and designation of the Deserter, and the Company and Regiment to which he belongs, must be stated.

A reward of thirty dollars will be paid for the apprehension and delivery of a Deserter to the Provost Marshal of the District in which the arrest is made. This reward of thirty dollars will include the remuneration for all expenses incurred for the pursuit, apprehension, securing, and delivering a Deserter.

NARA 317

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry McNamara desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky

the 6th day of September

WITNESS:

Joseph Odell

his
Henry X McNamara
mark

3 Inf'y

No. Inf'y

Henry McNamara

Enlisted at Lebanon Ky

As Substitute for

Rufus Martin

On the 6th day of September, 1864.

By

Dan'l M. Fidler, Pr. Mar.

Lieut. Maxwell, Surgn

& B. Mennoe

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Ky

NARA 318

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF County of Shelby

I, Henry McNamara, born in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with R A C Martin, Esq., of Shelby Co Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Martin I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixth day of September 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lebanon Ky.
this 6th day of September 1864.
BEFORE Wm H Hoke
Capt & Pro Mar 4th Dist Ky

his
Henry X McNamara
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Enrolled, drafted in Shelby Co. 1st pub Dist of Ky July 1, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Wm H Hoke
Provost Marshal.

H B Merimee
Commissioner of Board.

John C. Maxwell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 *Dist. of* Ky.

NARA 319

881

Moeks Charles

Co D, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`3626692	26	
2	5`3627900	27	
3	5`3628889	28	
4	5`3629776	29	
5	5`3630772	30	
6	5`3631299	31	
7	5`3632087	32	
8	5`3632977	33	
9	5`3633835`	34	
10	5`3635`48	35	
11	5`35`9458`	36	
12	5`3636444.	37	
13	9090321	38	
14	43146495	39	
15	43154245	40	
16	40730106	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 320

In | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Meeks

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Shelby Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Substitute, 186 .

Where Y "dist. Ky

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal May 1st 1865. Appointed Sergt. ~~Sept~~ July 1st 1865. Reverted Returned to ranks Jan. 11th 1866

X as on roll

X E Parker

(383*g*) *Coppist.*

NARA 321

No	5 bar	U.S.C.T.

Charles Meek

Appears with rank of Pt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Troops formed for U.S. Cold ser. at Lexington. Ky. Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 7, 1864.

Where born Shelby Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Substitute, 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Red

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Aug. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 17 50/100

Date of first muster Aug. 29, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 4 Reg. Inf. Ky.

Book mark:

B. J. C. Stroll

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 322

M | 5 Cav USOI.

Charles Meek

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Representative Substitutes

..... Roll dated

Lebanon, Ky., Aug 31, 1864.

Where born Shelby Kentucky

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brn; hair blk.

Complexion cop.; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Aug. 29, 186 .

Where mustered in Lebanon,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $17 50/100

Date of first muster Aug. 29, 1864.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: 4" Cong Dist., Ky.

Name & Residence of enrolled man:

Walter Daniel, Shelby County, Ky.

Book mark:

J. S. Austin

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 323

11 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Elliott,

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky, Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born Shelby, Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair Brn.

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Aug. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 4 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Wm. B. Scott,

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 324

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Meek,

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mated Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage; $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 325

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Meeks

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance $17.93.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 326

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Wigfall

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: × 1st enlistment of 3 years dated Feb 10

× As on Roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 327

M 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Saunders Myers

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 328

11/6 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Meeks

Corp'l, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal May 1st 1865 R.O. No. 70

Book mark:

H. Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 329

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Meeks

Serg't, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spidlike

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 330

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Meeks

Sergt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp'l to Sergt July 1st 1865. Due U.S. for Transportation $3.44. Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison $4.90.

Book mark:

Pinkham

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 331

M. | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Meeks

Sergeant, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pritchard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 332

M | Clan | U.S.C.T.

Charles Meeks

Sergt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Clan

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 31, 186 6.

Deserted:

When Jan 11, 186 6.

Where Helena Ark

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Rose

Copyist.

NARA 333

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Meeks,

Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febry, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Helena, Ark. Jany 11, 1866.
Due John Parsons, sutler, $ 10.00.

Book mark:

R I Bradmer
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 334

m | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Meeks

Sergt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865, Absent on furlough 10 days dated July 29/65.

Jany 1866, Loss: Jany 11, Helena, Ark. Deserted.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 335

M. } **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Charles Meeks,

Sergt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Helena, Ark., March 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 99.31/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Helena, Ark. Jany 11/66

Appt'd Corpl. May 1, 1865.

Promoted to Sergt. July 1, 1865.

Book mark:

(861) R M Graves

Copyist.

NARA 336

882

Meeks George

Co L, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Weeks	29 George
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 337

883

Melvin George W.

Co M, H, S, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant.	Q. M. Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53707993	26	
2	53708993	27	
3	53709994	28	
4	53710776	29	
5	53711557	30	
6	53712444	31	
7	53713284	32	
8	53714414	33	
9	53715842	34	
10	53559545	35	
11	53559559	36	
12	53717775	37	
13	53559578	38	
14	90913000	39	
15	40730108	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 338

"A" | 5th Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. McElwain

....., Co. A, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Scott Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom McClanahan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. J. Anderson

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 339

12 **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

George H Pelham

1st Sergt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Oct 30, 1864.

Where born Scott, Va.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 7th Ky. Cav. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: X James Betts.

X Recruited to be mustered out.

Mustered May 17. 65 H. A. J.

Book mark:

H. S Thompson

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 348

	5 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Alfred [illegible]

1st Sergt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1 Oct 3, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Sept 8 1863 Joined Co. 12 Feb date Oct 30, 1864

Book mark:

A. S. Thomason

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 341

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Nelson

1 Sergt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Sept. 20, 1863

Mustered Oct. 30, 1864

Last two installments of bounty due

Book mark:

Pvt. of Mail Roll

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 342

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 343

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 344

72 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Melvin

1st Sergt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

Ellis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 345

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Geo W Melvin

1st Sergt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 346

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Melvin

1st Sgt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for Advance
40 cts. For Company
Uniform $11.60

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 347

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George W Melvin

1st Sergt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Non Commissioned Staff as 2d Lt Sept 1st Regt Order No 178.

Book mark: .....

Clerk

(358) Copyist.

NARA 348

U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

Rank [illegible], [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd [illegible]

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(357) *Copyist.*

NARA 349

1 | 1 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

J. W. Nicholson

Rank Asst. Surg., Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointment

Dated, Aug 1, 1865

Book mark:

(357) *Copyist.*

NARA 358

In | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George W. Melvin

R.Q.M.Sergt Co. ..... 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1865, Gain; Nov. 1, 1865, Camp Brisbin, Ky. Transfd from Co. M, per R.O. 178, C.S.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

 Copyist.

NARA 351

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George W Melvin

1 Sgt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Helena Ark, Mar 16, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Sergt
to R. Q. M. Sgt Per R. O. 178
Nov. 1. 65 Slave age 19 61

Book mark : .....

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 352

Pvt | 5 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Sergt Co Vacancy

Rank Recruit, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Helena, Ark., March, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 6, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....15 63/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100 00/100; due $....100 00/100

Remarks: Paid to Financial Agent

Dec 30, 65 Final Receipt

Co Pa. & Dec 31, 65 Vice

Ex Pa Engr. Stores

Book mark:

(360) Copyist.

NARA 353

Nelson Green

R, Co. M, 5 Reg't Tenn Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 354

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Dec 7, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-Rolls on file in this Office, that George W. Nelson was enrolled on the 29 day of August, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky., by D. C. Randolph, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 30 day of August, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky. by Capt W. C. Linsey to serve three years. Said George W. Nelson is described as follows: Twenty Nine years, Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, 5 ft 10 in height. It further appears from said Rolls, that Geo W. Nelson owed service to James Bolts and is credited to Scott County Ky. and was assigned by ... to Company ... M. J. S. H. S. C. Cavalry.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 7 day of Dec, 1866.

D. W. Linsay
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 199. P. 264

any authority, or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Jas Bolts

NARA 355

CLAIM OF

James Bells & Samuel R. Bells

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

George Williams Elgan Melvin

We Jas Bells & S. R. Bells a loyal citizens and a residents of Scott County, County of Scott, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave George W. Melvin, enlisted 29th August, 1864, at Camp Nelson, by J C Rundolph, in the 7th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. M; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: by eleven Same Negro Persons and at Various times of his life entitled Was the joint property of Mrs Pelleman and Sarah M Bells Mary M. Brown and Charlotte Bells who conveyed under Mrs Pelleman Pelleman being owners of two fifths undivided of Said Slave

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Jas Bells
S R Bells

, 186 .

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

We Jas Bells & S. R Bells, the owners and Claimants do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Jas Bells
S R Bells

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at George town Ky. this 29 day of Aug 1864.

Noah Speers
Notary Public for Scott Co Ky

NARA 356

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF } SS.

We and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that James Bell and Samuel R. Bell of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 29 day of August 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named George W. Melvin; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation. That is they own the heirs of two fifths undivided of said Negro

James Bell
John S. Winters

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the County of Scott State of Kentucky, this the 27 day of Dec. 1864.

Hodkinson 1864

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF } SS.

We and loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Scott in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Jas. & S. R. Bells ~~a resident~~ of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that ~~he has~~ their firmly and faithfully maintained ~~his or her~~ their adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to ~~his or her~~ their ability and opportunity.

James Bell
John S. Winters

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public, for the county of Scott State of Kentucky, this the 27 day of Dec; 1864.

Hodkinson 1864

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is Georgetown County of Scott State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to Jas F. Robinson & J F Garo, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[Witness.] The owner signs here. James Bell
S. R. Bells

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.
James Bell
John S. Winters

NARA 357

884

Merritt Samuel

Co F, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	536478	26	
2	53646	27	
3	536498	28	
4	5365008	29	
5	536507	30	
6	53658	31	
7	536527	32	
8	536536	33	
9	536545	34	
10	536543	35	
11	536563	36	
12	9090548	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 358

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Merritt

....., Co. X, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Woodford Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 15, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom Lt. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J E Burke

(383*g*) *Coppist.*

NARA 359

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Merritt

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Op Nelson Ky, ~~N. Y.~~, Oct 21, 1864.

Where born Woodford Ky

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Op Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Op Nelson

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks: Name of owner of Negro — Wm Danaldson.

× Altered by A.A.G. May 1865

Book mark:

Sumner

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 360

A | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Monith

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuels

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 361

1 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Merritt

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

1 Yr Installment Bounty due

Book mark:

Curran

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 362

1 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Merritt

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry-Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

1 Installment Bounty Gov Gen.

Book mark:

Nov 1864

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 363

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Merritt

Privt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty due

Book mark:

Cannon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 364

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Merritt

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment Bounty due $ 100.

Book mark:

Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 365

M6 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Merrill

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

Copyist.

NARA 366

M | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Merrill

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: * Transferred to Regt from Co 72 called into by Dept by order No 124

* Not present on roll

Book mark:

Hall

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 367

Me | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Merritt

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 368

M | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Merritt
Pvt
, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 369

M | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Merritt
Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Helena Ark Mch 16, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mch 16, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 02/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance $1.95

Book mark: .....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 378

885

Morriwather Plummer

Co C, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5362693	26	
2	5362791	27	
3	5362890	28	
4	5362977	29	
5	5363073	30	
6	5363160	31	
7	5363250	32	
8	5363341	33	
9	5363427	34	
10	5363513	35	
11	5363599	36	
12	9090322	37	
13	43146595	38	
14	40730110	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 371

3-10/0756-Pg 9pk

A. M. Evans
Esq

NARA 372

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Merryweather

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Shelby Co. Ky.

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 8, 186 4.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Hann; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

T E Parks

(383g) *Coppist.*

NARA 373

M | 5 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Plummer Merriweather

Appears with rank of Pt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits Mustered for U.S. Colored at Taylor Brks. Louisville Ky. Roll dated Louisville Ky., Sept 9, 1864.

Where born Shelby Ky.

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dk ; hair Dk

Complexion Dk ; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: for Shelby Co. 4 Dist

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356m)

NARA 374

M | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Pleasant Weavinweather

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky. Oct 24, 1864.

Where born Shelby, Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 41 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 375

M | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Plummer Merriweather

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick, in Hospital, Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 376

In | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Plummer Merriweather

Pvt. Co. D. 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. to Dec. 1864, Absent sick in Hospl Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 377

Y | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sherman McDaniel

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital, Camp Nelson, Ky. "A 2" since allowance of Bounty due.

Book mark:

Thos. H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 378

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Merriweather

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st enlistment of Bounty claim $100.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 379

M, **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Plummer Merriweather

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment of Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 388

M 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Simmons Mumcrathes

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalm't Bounty due $100.00

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 381

Mc | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Plummer Mcmicathen

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Whitaker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 382

H | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry McClintock

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 383

M 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Plummer Merriweather

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 384

Pvt., | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Plummer Merriweather,

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Febry, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Plummer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 385

H | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Plummer Merriweather

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Helena, Ark., March 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 2. 15 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100. 00 100 ; due $ 100. 00 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

P M Plummer.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 386

886

Merriwether John

Co A, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5359662	26	
2	5359762	27	
3	5359862	28	
4	5359960	29	
5	5360052	30	
6	5360144	31	
7	5360233	32	
8	5360325	33	
9	5360417	34	
10	5360505	35	
11	5360592	36	
12	9094034	37	
13	43146599	38	
14	×4073010	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

× Erroneously noted. Card filed in packet of Merriwether, John Co. & Volume it belongs.

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 387

S 857861 Ord 24
5119695 D.O. Ret.
L 2097199 P.O. Off
S 3012157 Ord W D

A. M. Evans
Ex.

NARA 388

22 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edw Merriweather

, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 ½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Shelby Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 8, 186 .

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Howe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harlow

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 389

M | 5 Cav | U.S.C.T.

John Merriweather

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits Mustered in U.S. Colored at Taylor Brks. Louisville Ky. Roll dated Louisville Ky., Sept. 9, 1864.

Where born Shelby Ky.

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 1/4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1864,

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Co Shelby Co. A Dist

Book mark:

B. J. O'Driscoll

(356m) **Copyist.**

NARA 398

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Merriweather

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ch. Nelsonsky, ~~N. Y.~~, Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born Shelby, Ky.,

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 1/4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 4th Dist. Kentucky.

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examining

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 391

1 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

NARA 392

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Merriweather

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordinance, 1793, 1st and 2d Installment Bounty due,

Book mark:

Patrick

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 393

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ----

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 394

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Kennedy

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Original Account
Bounty due $ 100.

Book mark:

Faithfully

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 395

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358) [illegible]
Copyist.

NARA 396

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 397

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 398

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Merriweather
Pvt
, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 52 100 for Cld

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Wayne
Copyist.

NARA 399

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Merriweather

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Wayne

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 486

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Merriweather
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Helena Ark Mch 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 67 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 96 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord
$2.96

Book mark : .....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 481

Merryweather. John.

5 Cav

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't M. f. C. T.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 402

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

.....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Two hundred and fifteen

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

18 .....

By .....

NARA 403

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]

in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years

and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 [illegible]

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, [illegible]

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] [illegible]

Before [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes,* [illegible] *hair,* [illegible] *complexion,* is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

[illegible]

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service [illegible] day of Sept 1864

[illegible]

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 , at [illegible]

NARA 484

887

Morriwether John

Co L, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	536 7832	26	
2	536 7924	27	
3	536 8024	28	
4	536 8117	29	
5	536 8209	30	
6	536 8303	31	
7	536 8394	32	
8	536 8482	33	
9	536 8566	34	
10	536 8654	35	
11	536 8736	36	
12	909 0994	37	
13	927 1631	38	
14	431 4264 4	39	
15	409 3 01 64	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 485

L. 663066 P.O. Off
A/C 70093 R. Mail Dy
Q.M.G.O (Phone) Headstone 3/17/38 H.R.

A. M. Evans
Ex'r.

NARA 486

5 Cav.

M | 108 | U.S.C.T.

John Merryweather

, Co. A, 108 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Va.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When June 18, 1864.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Womack, term 3 y'rs

Remarks:

Enlisted for 108th U.S.C.T.,
Transferred to 5th U.S.C. Cavalry
August 24, 1865 per S.O. 182 Head
Quarters Dept of Ky.

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(383(1))

NARA 487

Col'd | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Swearingen

_____, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 18, 1864.

Where Lancaster

By whom Capt Ellmaker term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A J Anderson

(383g) Coppist.

NARA 498

Ill | 5 Cav | 1867

John Merriweather

Appears with rank of Mus Sgt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of A Detachment of U S Cavalry Troops Commanded

. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, June 18, 1864.

Where born Va

Age 19 years; occupation Farm Hand

When enlisted June 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in June 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster June 18, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 3 Corps Dist of Ky

Book mark:

Abbosby

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 489

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Meriwether

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Nelson, Ky., Oct. 31, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blck; hair Blck

Complexion Blck; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in June 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Kentucky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enlisted for 107th U.S.C.T.,
transferred to 5th U.S.C. Cavalry
Oct. 31, 1864, per S.O. 252, Head
Qrs. Dist of Ky.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 418

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Merriweather

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for organization to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philip Green

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 411

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Merriwether

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2d installments Bounty due. Sick in hosp. Bowling Green Dec. 30"/64.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 412

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Merriweather

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2d installments $300 Bounty due.

Book mark:

P. Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 413

Ill. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Merriwether

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment

Bounty due,

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 414

Co | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Williamson

Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: "mustering due $100.-

Book mark:

Recd

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 415

C/C | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 416

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Edward Smith

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edward

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 417

C/G | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chas Mcinnetu

D.

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Co G, 5 USC

Book mark:

Deserted

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 418

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Mericweather

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 419

In | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Merriwether

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864, Absent sick Bowling Green Dec. 30

Mch 1865, Absent on detach'd service Cadiz, Ky. Mch 15/65.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 428

721	5 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

John Merriwether

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Helena, Ark., Mch. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 85/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 40/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord. $1.40.

Book mark: V. 164. P. 84. 73.

Crenshaw

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 421

Merriweather, John

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U.S.C.T.

7 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards 1	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 422

Hospital Number 211

Name .....

Age ..... *Nativity* .....

Married or Single .....

Residence .....

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. .....

Rank ..... *Co.* ..... *Regiment* .....

When admitted .....

From what source .....

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Branch B--G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

KARA 423

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

NARA 424

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

his
.....
mark

Volunteered at .....

.....

.....

By .....

.....

.....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 425

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John Merriweather born in ~~in~~ .....

in the State of Virginia aged 19 years

and by occupation a farm hand Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 18th day of June 186 4,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Merriweather

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville

this 18th day of June 186 4, John his + Merriweather mark

Before G. W. Mruack Capt & Asst Mar 5th Div Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. S. Bell

Board Enrol 5 Div Ky EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Merriweather previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service: This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 1/2 *inches* high.

G. W. Mruack

Capt & Asst Mar 5 Div Ky

~~RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT~~

Mustered into the United States service ..... day of .... 186 .

.....

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 426

888

Middough, Aaron

Co I, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

2d Lieut. | 2 Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5368061	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. C. 6th U. S. C. C.

NARA 427

889

Middleton, David

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Blacksmith	Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5360649	26	
2	5360746	27	
3	5360839	28	
4	5360938	29	
5	536/027	30	
6	536/114	31	
7	536/200	32	
8	536/293	33	
9	536/377	34	
10	536/458	35	
11	536/539	36	
12	9090081	37	
13	40730111	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 428

A 1310565 P.O. 9/16
S. 296 3943 Encl. 7W.O

A. M. Evans
Esq.

NARA 429

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sergt Middleton

_____, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Lincoln Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 10, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom R.C. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Warren

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 430

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Middleton

Co. K, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky N. Y., Oct 24, 1864.

Where born Lincoln Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Jessamine Co. Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: *Name corrected from Negro - Henry Middleton*

Mustered by Capt Mayhew May 12. 65

Book mark:

Daniel G

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 431

Mc | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David A. Middleton

Bk Smith Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lauch

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 432

Co. K | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Middleton

Jack Smith, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2nd install
Correctly Drawn
Due el. D. for Ordnance
#2,023, & 353 4

Book mark:

Lacey

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 433

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Middleton

B C A Smith, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st enlistment

Book mark:

Absent

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 434

N. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Middleton

Wagoner, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 25 1866, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Service at New Haven Ky 1st Lieut Comd Company Dec 1865

Book mark:

Lauck

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 435

H | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Middleton

Blk Smith, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment - 2 months pay due $110 —

Book mark :

R. Emilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 436

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Middleton

Bl't Sm', Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Eccles 2 v —

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 437

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Middleton

Black man; Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4/5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Black service at Q. M. Dept. & U. S. C. C.

Book mark:

R. Emilio

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 438

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Middlebrook

Blacksmith, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance $3.22

Book mark:

R. Endicott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 439

. M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David . Middleton

. M. South, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for . Jan . Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent . Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 448

m | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

David Middleton

Blacksmith Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl 1865, Absent Del: at New Haven, Ky.

Oct: 1865, Absent Detah'd Service 2. M. Dept: 5 U. S. C. C.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

 Copyist.

NARA 441

. /// | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Medellen

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Helena Ark, Mar 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 34 10/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 13 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Mus out Apl 19. 1866

Blacksmith from organization

Co. Due us for Cloth

& eq. 13

Book mark: .....

C. H. Seaman

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 442

Middleton, David

, Co. B, 5th Reg't N.C.6,

Cary

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Eh. folder 7615

NARA 443

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... Harriet Middleton ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... 24 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson .....

the ..... 19 ..... day of ..... August ..... 1864 .....

Witness:

..... John Dickson .....

Harriet Middleton
her
mark

Enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky
August 19 1864
B.C. Kaufman Capt
Comdg Co
Enlisted for 3 years
Age 24 years
Born in Lincoln Co Ky
Height 5 ft 4 in
Complexion Black
Occupation Farmer
Last paid by
To
Present Station Camp Nelson Ky
Remarks

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 444

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Hardie Middleton born in Simcon Co in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Nineteenth day of August 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Hardie Middleton do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 19 day of August 1864 Before Lt Randolph D. B. M. Hardie Middleton mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. E. Holloway
asst Surg 40 Ky vol Infty
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Middleton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is five feet seven 1/2 inches high.

Lt Randolph D. B. M.
2nd RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 19th day of August 1864.

N. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inf Ord
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Nelson Co Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 19th day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inf Ord
Mustering Officer.

NARA 445

890

Miles, John

Co M, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5370869	26	
2	5370952	27	
3	5371052	28	
4	5371137	29	
5	5371224	30	
6	5371310	31	
7	5371396	32	
8	5371483	33	
9	537 1570	34	
10	5371656	35	
11	5371738	36	
12	9091306	37	
13	40730112	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 446

Rel 3620 S-3.
D, 1342028, P.O. Mtn
S-2014755 and W.D.
D 2846674 and W.D
D2848126 and W.D
D2579655 and W.D.

A M. Evans
Ext.

NARA 447

Vet | 5 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

William Nicklas

C, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'l

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29 1864.

Where Camp Dennison

By whom Lt Ramsaiger; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. J. Anderson

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 448

M **5 Cav.** **U.S.C.T.**

John Mahr

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, **N. Y.**, Oct 30, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Pulaski

Company to which assigned

Remarks: x B. C. Graves.

x Supposed to be name of owner.

Added May 17. 98. A.W.J.

Book mark:

Thos Brown

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 449

// | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Decker

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 458

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Allen

[illegible], Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Dec., 186[illegible].

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pr Pay & Clothing A.G.O. [illegible] Pay & Allowances to Feb'y 28 1866

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 451

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 432

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John White

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left Annapolis on
Transfer Dec 1864

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 453

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Miles
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Enlistment bounty due $100.

Book mark:

Curtis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 454

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Miles

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 455

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Miles

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for Clothing Account #1.53

Book mark:

Clerk
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 456

In | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Miles

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as color Guard.

Book mark:

Cutty

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 457

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John C Miles

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for John's Pvt, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Stynes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 458

M | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

John Miles

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. & Dec. 1864, Absent at Camp Nelson, Ky.

Jany to Mch 1865, Absent sick in Camp Nelson.

Dec. 1865, Color guard.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 459

In | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Miles

Pvt, Co M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Helena Ark, Mar 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 35 $\frac{54}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... $\frac{40}{100}$

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Slave Apl 19 61

Book mark : .....

Hyma

(361) Copyist.

NARA 468

Miles, John

....., Co. M, 5 Reg't U.S.C.H.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 461

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Miles ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Parapet Louisiana

the 29th day of August 1864

Witness:

M. L. Palmer

his
John X Miles
mark

Pvt Co B 11th Regt Corps d'Afrique

No. John Miles

Volunteered at Camp Parapet La

Aug 29 1864

By Lt C L Barnes

Regt, Co

Recruiting Officer

Co B 11th Regt Corps d'Afrique

P. O. Address

Pvt Co B 11th Regt Corps d'Afrique

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment begins when the recruit holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 462

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Campbellsburg

I, John Miles born in Virginia

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty ninth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Miles

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies, or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Campbellsburg

this 29th day of Aug 1864

Before J. C. Randolph J P Ky

his
John X Miles
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
asst Surg 7th O.V.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Miles. previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* six *inches* high.

J. C. Randolph
Capt 118th Ky Vol Inf
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 29th day of August 1864

N. O'Kinney
Capt 118th Ky Vol Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of U.S. Colored Cavalry Volunteers, on the 29th day of August, 1864, at Campbellsburg, Ky.

N. O'Kinney
Capt 118th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

Paul G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th O.V.C.
Examining Surgeon

NARA 463

891

Miller, Anderson

Co L, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53698F33	26	
2	53699Z8	27	
3	53700Z1	28	
4	53701Z4	29	
5	53702Z5	30	
6	53703Z6	31	
7	53703Z1	32	
8	53704Z6	33	
9	53705Z9	34	
10	53706Z2	35	
11	53706Z3	36	
12	90911182	37	
13	43146997	38	
14	43148125	39	
15	31413063	40	
16	40730113	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 464

S-2303612-000 4m
A2381471 PO Aff

A. M. Evans
Esq.

NARA 465

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lindsey Phillips

, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Kenton Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 18, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Tevis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. J. Thompson

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 466

No 1 5 Co U.S.C.T.

Anderson Miller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S Colored Recruits
Mustered for U.S. B.G. at Taylor Brks
Louisville Ky. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Sept 20, 1864.
Where born Spencer Ky.
Age 23 years; occupation Laborer
When enlisted Sept 18, 1864.
Where enlisted Louisville Ky
For what period enlisted 3 years.
Eyes Dark; hair Dark
Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.
When mustered in Sept 20, 1864.
Where mustered in Louisville Ky
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .
Company to which assigned
Remarks: Credited to Spencer Co. 4th Dist

Book mark :

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 467

Wm. | 5 Cav | Wks.

Anderson Miller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Enlistments Cleared

Troops forwarded

. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 11, 1864.

Where born Jessamine Ky.

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 13.00

Date of first muster Sept 20, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enrolled by Lieut Long

Camp Nelson Ky

Book mark:

W. W. Packard

(356m) **Copyist.**

NARA 468

11. **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Miller

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, ~~N. Y.~~ Ky, Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Spencer Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 18, 186 .

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 28, 186 .

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Braden

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 469

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Miller.

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Convalescent Camp U. S. A. Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct. 11, 1864.

How employed Patient.

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Dickerson.

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA 478

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Miller

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Oct 31, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached
Muskets Sept
Oct 15 Nov

Book mark:

Braddle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 471

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Miller

Orr, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186x

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On det Detl
Northern Dept
Oct 15/64
1 of 2 muster of
Bounty due

Book mark:

Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 472

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Miller

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Camp Camp Nelson Ky. 10 2nd Install of bounty due

Book mark:

Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 473

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Miller

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Det Hospital
Bounty due $100

Book mark:

Bldh

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 474

K | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Miller

R-F, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet. Bounty Aug 8 $100.

Book mark:

(358) Porter

Copyist.

NARA 475

K | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

C. Anderson Miller

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Oldaker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 476

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Corp., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl. Sep 20. 65 from R.O. Oct., 65

Book mark:

Checked

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 477

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Antoine Miller

Corpl, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Nash

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 478

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Miller

Capt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Schaefer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 479

m | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Anderson Miller

Pvt. Co. L. 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. to Dec. 1864, Absent on detached service Nashville, Tenn.

Oct. 15/64

Jany & Feby 1865, Absent in Dismounted Camp, Camp Nelson, Ky.

March 1865, On daily duty a Guard at Regtl Hdqrs.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 488

No. 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Miller

Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Helena Ark. Mar. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 16 24/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Have Was Pvt.
from Recruitment to 1st
Sgt, 65 Ill. Infantry.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 481

Miller Anderson

P, Co. L, 5th Reg't 115th Pa Cav

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 482

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Bartlett ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chicago Ill

the 18th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

C H Stiles

Chas Sherman

No. One hundred and Fifty Third

Volunteered at Chicago Ill

Sept 18 1864

By Capt Co

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, &c.

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 483

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Anderson Wells, born in Spencer

in the State of Kentucky aged ..... years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 15th day of Sept 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Anderson Wells

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville

this 15th day of Sept 1864, Anderson Wells

Before Capt. C. Olmsted

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr Griffin
Asst Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Anderson Wells previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C. Olmsted
Capt & A.A.G.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20th day of Sept 1864

Joseph Bullock 1st U.S. Infantry
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 484

892

Miller Henry

Co C, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53617O8	26	
2	5361810	27	
3	5361900	28	
4	5361994	29	
5	53620 78	30	
6	5362160	31	
7	53622499	32	
8	53623338	33	
9	53624223	34	
10	53625O8	35	
11	53625993	36	
12	4UQ0254	37	
13	43146275	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 485

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Miller

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 30, 186 4.

Where Harrisburg

By whom Capt. Dunn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Miller

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

KARA 486

Ky | 3 6mo | U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Troops Transferred to U.S. Cold Camp at Lexington, Ky. Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 2, 1864.

Where born Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 17 55/100

Date of first muster Sept. 1, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Detached to 4 Engl Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

B.J.G. Dinsmore

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 487

// | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Name of soldier

Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born Shelby, Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 1, 186 .

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 4th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smith

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 488

20 **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Corp. Wilson Pitts, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howell.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 489

21 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined & Sworn to Enlistment & Bounty due, Due U.S. for Clothing 17.93

Book mark:

Steele

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 498

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... January & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Pvt. enlisted Aug. 22 1863 Bounty due $100

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Steele

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 491

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First [illegible]
Enlisted [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 492

No. 1 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry [illegible], Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Instalment of Bounty due #101

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 493

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wallace

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 494

A1 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller

Pvt. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 495

A 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Joined Regt. and Co. Sept 1st 65 Sick in Quarters.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 496

M 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 497

Pvt. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Pitcher

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nov. 1st, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 114 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Due U S for Ord 75c

Book mark: Vol 32 P 224 71

Poles

Copyist.

NARA 498

Miller Henry

_____, Co. 5~ Reg't U.S.C. Cav

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Enlistment 2/25/02

NARA 499

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Miller ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 30th day of Oct 1864

Witness: G. W. Stites

his
Henry × Miller
mark

Volunteered at Louisville Ky
Oct 30 1864
By Capt Bruce
Co. K 26th Ky Inf

No. Henry Miller
Enlisted at Louisville Ky
Oct 30 1864
By Capt Bruce
Co. K 26th Ky Inf

Enlisted Oct 30th 1864
Co. K 26th Ky Inf
Age 18 years

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in, before payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 300

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville Ky

I, Henry Mueller, born in ..... in the State of Kentuck aged Eighteen years and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered 30th day of Aug 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Mueller do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 30th day of Aug 64 Before Capt Co C Mann 12th Ky Inf

his Henry x Mueller mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D Crumins Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Age Dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

C C Mann Capt 12th Ky Inf

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service, 30 day of Aug 1864

L B Smith Capt

Elisha Metcalf A. A. G. C. *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

NARA 381

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Mullet ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

the 30th day of Aug 1864

Witness: G. W. Stites

.....

.....

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

Aug 30 1864

By Capt Co C

Regt

Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 302

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Henry Muller born in .....

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Laborer do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 30th day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Muller

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 30th day of Aug 1864 Henry his Muller mark

Before Capt C C Hann

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D Cummins Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Yellow *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

C Hann Capt

12th Ky Inf

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 31st day of Aug 1864

Capt

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 583

Miller, James 843

Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5369832	26	
2	5369927	27	
3	5370020	28	
4	5370123	29	
5	5370214	30	
6	5370305	31	
7	5370390	32	
8	5370480	33	
9	5370550	34	
10	5370623	35	
11	5370694	36	
12	9099181	37	
13	43146996	38	
14	43148118	39	
15	40730114	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 384

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hudson

, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Kenton Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 18, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Kiam; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A J Anderson

(383*g*) *Coppist.*

NARA 585

5 Car Mtd.

James Miller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Kentucky Mtd Vol

Recruits forwarded

Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 4, 1864.

Where born Jessamine Co Ky

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 17 50 100

Date of first muster Sept 20, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enrolled by Maj Gray

Book mark:

W. M. Speed
Copyist.

(356m)

NARA 586

Co. | 5 Cav | USV

James Miller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment Col'd Recruits

Mustered for U.S.V. at Taylor Brks

Louisville Ky. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 20, 1864.

Where born Spencer, Ky

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enlisted in Spencer Co. Ky Dist

Book mark :

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 587

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Miller

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky, N. Y., Oct 30, 1864.

Where born Spencer Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 18, 186 .

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 20, 186 .

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Braden

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 566

In | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Miller

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug Oct 31, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Order Dec Musicians June Oct 15/64

Book mark:

Brooks

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 509

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Miller

Pvt

, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached
Nashville Tenn
Oct 15/64 1 & 2
installment of
Bounty due

Book mark :

Brady

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 516

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Miller

Pvt

, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Loss Camp Nelson Ky. 1st & 2nd instalment of bounty due

Book mark:

Brodie

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 511

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Miller

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not Mustered by Bounty Due $100

Book mark:

Biddle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 512

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Miller

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Regt Colored Infantry
(Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

Pvt Co L

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 513

24 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Miller

24, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 186?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

NARA 514

11 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Miller

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pickett

NARA 315

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Miller
Corpl, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Appointed Corporal Nov 4th 65 Post R.O. No. 192

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 516

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Wallis

Capt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 517

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Miller*

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct to Dec 1864 Absent on detch
serv Nashville Tenn Oct 15/64
Jany & Feby 1865 Absent sick in
Hosp Camp Nelson, Ky
Mch 1865 Absent sick in U.S.A.
G. H. Camp Nelson, Ky since
Feby 1/65
Apr 1865 - On daily duty as
guard at Post Hd Qrs

*Name appears also on
[illegible]

Book mark :

Hotzell

(546) Copyist.

NARA 518

Co. I 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Miller

Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Selma, Ark. Mar. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 13 23/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: * Clothing Due Dec. from enlistment to Dec. 7th 65. Item Corporal.

* Not shown on Roll.

Book mark: .....

C. J. Taylor

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 519

894

Miller, Lafayette

Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53698731	26	
2	53699926	27	
3	53700019	28	
4	53701633	29	
5	53707056	30	
6	9099180	31	
7	43147033	32	
8	43148123	33	
9	32111766	34	
10	32111913	35	
11	40730115	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 320

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Miller

, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Jefferson Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 23, 1864.

Where Lawrenceburg Ky

By whom Capt Ferree; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Disc Nov 14/65

T. J. Anderson

(383g) *Coppist.*

NARA 521

No 1 5 Co. U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Miller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits mustered for U.S.C.T. at Taylor Bks. Louisville Ky. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Sept 23, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Ky

Age 27 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Jefferson Co. 5th Dist.

Book mark :

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 322

5 Cav

W. H. H. Miller

Appears with rank of 1st Lt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Kentucky Cavalry

Vice Pro formula

. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Oct 4, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Ky

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster Sept 3, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Comp Dark Ky

Book mark:

W. M. Speed

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 523

In 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Miller

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, ~~N. Y.~~ Ky., Oct 30, 1864

Where born Jefferson Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 22, 186 .

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 23, 186 .

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 5th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Braden

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 324

M | 5 Cav | USCT

Lafayett Miller

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

(Branch B—Colored.)

at **Bowling Green, Ky.,**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 26, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

S Chumeau

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA 525

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Miller

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Order Dec Nashville Tenn Oct 15/64

Book mark:

Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 326

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Miller

Pvt A

, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of ~~horse~~ equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Under serv at Nashville Tenn Oct 15/64 1/2 Instalt of Bounty due

Book mark:

Brady

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 527

M | 5 Cav | MSC 5

Lafayett Miller

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't MSC Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

(Branch B—Colored.)

at **Bowling Green, Ky.,**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Died November 15. 1864

S Duncan

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA 528

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Miller

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Muster Roll Sept 1st Aug 1865 Roll Bowling Green Nov 4th 65

Book mark:

Braddy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 329

Pt | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Lafayette Miller

Pvt. Co. L. 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. to Dec. 1864, Absent on detached service Nashville, Tenn.
Oct. 15/64.
Jany 1865, Absent without leave.
Feby 1865, Loss: Nov. 14/64, Bowling Green, Ky. Died in Genl Hospl by reason of acute Diarrhoea.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 538

5 Cav U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Miller

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Atlanta Ga, Mar. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov. 64, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 4 27/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Paid at Bounty

Gen., Nov. 14, 64. Absent

sick when mustered. Final

statement forwarded.

Book mark: .....

O. T. Taylor

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 531

Miller, Lafayette

P, Co. L, 5 Reg U.S.C. Cav.

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts 3	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 532

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
5TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 303

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War; which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Lafayette Wilson

"L"

Late of Company L

D *Reg't of* 1st W. Va. Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at U.S. Genl. Hospl. Bowling Green, Ky.,

on the 14 *day of* November 1864.

ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE
JUN 21 1871

NARA 534

(No 1.) **Inventory** of the effects of Lafayette Millis late a Private of Captain ____ Company "G" of the 8th Regiment of Ky. V. Inf. Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in U. S. A. General Hospital, at Bowling Green, Ky on the 14th day of November 1864, by reason of Acute Diarrhea.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	One	Pairs flannel drawers		Poncho	One
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Canteen	One
Great coats		Flannel shirts		Spare Pair	One
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	One		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	One	Money. Specie	$ ——
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$ ——

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Lafayette Millis, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in charge of Hospital at U. S. A. General Hospital at Bowling Green Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(duplicates.)

H. G. Reeves
Asst. Surg. U. S. Vols.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In charge Gen. Hospl.

Station: Bowling Green Ky.

Date: November 14th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 535

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Lafayette Miller

Late of Company L

5th *Reg't of* M. S. C. C.

Volunteers, who died at Bowling Green Ky

on the 14th *day of* November 1865.

NARA 536

Inventory of the effects of Lafayette Miller late a Private of Captain Michael Conney Company L of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cav. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Louisville Ky in the State of Kentucky on the 23d day of September 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 23d day of September 1865, at Louisville Ky in Company L, 5th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cav. Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Jefferson county in the State of Kentucky; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in U.S.A. Genl Hospital, at Bowling Green Ky on the 14th day of November 1865, by reason of Acute Diarrhea.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		Poncho	1
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Canteen	1
Great coats		Flannel shirts		Spurs Pr	1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Lafayette Miller, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in charge of U.S.A. Genl at Hospital at Bowling Green Kentucky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Michael Conney Capt.
Co L. 5th U.S. Col'd Cav.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Nelson Ky

DATE: March 22d 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 537

Co "H" Army 2d Corps
2d Div. 1st Brig.
1st Regt Mich Inf.
Aug. 1st 1863
Aug. 31.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lafayette Miller Co E,

5th Regt of Mich Vol Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug 31st 1863.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 29th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 538

I certify, on honor, that Lafayette Miller, a private of Captain Mich'l Conners Company (L) of the 5th Regiment of Mounted Cav. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Jefferson County, State of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22d day of September, 1865, at Louisville Ky by Captain Hann, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 23d day of (as Recruit) Sept September, 1865, at Louisville, by Capt Fletcher; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Acute Diarrhea Chronic

The said Lafayette Miller was last paid by Paymaster Payroll from Enlistment, to include the 4th day of ~~December~~, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty $ 40 - 00/100 dollars, since the 23d day of September, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 22d day of March, 1865.

M. Conners, Capt
Co. L. 5th U.S.C.C.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Commanding Company

NARA 539

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Lafayette Miller

Late of Company L,

5th *Reg't of* U. S. Colo'd Cav.

Volunteers, who died at Bowling Green Ky

on the 14th *day of* November 1865.

WAR-RECEIVED JUN 21 1871

NARA 346

Inventory of the effects of Lafayett Miller late a Private of Captain H. Conroy Company C of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cav. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Louisville in the State of Kentucky on the 22d day of September 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 23d day of September 1865, at Louisville Ky in Company L, 5th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cav. Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Jefferson County in the State of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in U.S.A. Genl Hospital, at Bowling Green Ky on the 14th day of November 1865, by reason of Acute Diarhea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		Poncho	1
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Canteen	1
Great coats		Flannel shirts		Gloves Prs	1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Lafayett Miller, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in Charge of U.S.A. Genl Hosp at Bowling Green Kentucky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Mich. Conroy Capt
Co. L. 5th U.S. Col'd Cav.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Nelson Ky

DATE: March 22d 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 341

Hospital Number 209

Name Lafayette Miller

Age 27 *Nativity* Kentucky

Married or Single Married

Residence Madison, Kentucky.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Rank Private *Co.* "C" *Regiment* 2d Ky. C. Co.

When admitted Oct. 26/64. *Order of* Co. Comdr.

From what source Cattle guard for Nashville

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Branch

Branch E. G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA 342

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

NARA 543

895

Miller Levi

Co. G, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5365770	26	
2	5365864	27	
3	5365965	28	
4	5359383	29	
5	5359399	30	
6	5366093	31	
7	5366725	32	
8	9096095	33	
9	40730117	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 344

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Miller

_____, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Camp Nelson Ky Jan 30 - 65. Taken up Feb 6" 65 unconditionally, Escaped, absent Sick Killed at Camp Nelson Ky July 65

J E Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 545

M, 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Robt Miller

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ch. Nelson Ky, ~~N. Y.~~, Oct. 29, 1864.

Where born Madison Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Ch. Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ft Dale, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

x Robert Miller.

x
‡ Supposed to be mustered.

‡ Clothed May 17, y.s. 1st Lt.

Book mark:

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 546

M 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jerri Miller.

Pvt. , Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 347

No. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Miller,

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Yr & 2d Yr Installment

Bounty due.

Book mark:

Signed

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 548

M | 5 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Levi Miller

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan. 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Jan. 25, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Rose

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 349

M | 5 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Levi Miller

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb 28, 1865.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Taken up Feb 6, 1865 at Camp Nelson. This man had been erroneously reported as deserter, he having been absent, sick.

Book mark: .....

Rose

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 550

M, | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Miller.

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Died at Camp Nelson Ky, Feby 7/65. Pvt. Enlisted, Bounty $100 due.

Book mark:

(35[illegible]) *Copyist.*

NARA 551

Levi Miller

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1865, Loss: Jany 25, Camp Nelson. Deserted:
Feby 1865, Gain: Feby 6/65, Camp Nelson, Taken up from Desertion and sent to Hospl.
Loss: Feby 7/65, Camp Nelson, Died.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

 Copyist.

NARA 352

113 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Miller

Park, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Helena, Ark. Mch. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 3 48/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Slave - Rec'd Feb. 7, 1865;
Comp. Return, Sept. of Wounded
Final Statements Forwarded
Feb. 7, 1866.

Book mark :

(361) Copyist.

NARA 553

Miller Levi

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf'y.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 554

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
5TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 355

Regt Hdqrs
Camp Dennison O
July 7th 1865.

Genl Hosp: Camp Nelson
Ky.

NARA 556

No. 1

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred . . .	Levi Wilson
Number and locality of the grave	145
Hospital number of the deceased	6234
Regiment, rank and company	Pvt Co G 5th Ky. C.C.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal relation. (and if married the residence of the widow.)	Father of [illegible]
Cause of death	Pulmonic Disease
Age of the deceased.	19 Y
Nativity.	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial.	February 7th 62

(1) Shirt
(1) Jacket
(1) Shirt
(1) Pair Drawers
(1) Pair Socks
(1) Pair Shoes

Effects to be sent to
(1) Pair Boots
(1) Pair Socks
(1) Shirt
(1) Jacket

NARA 357

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS of Levi Miller Pvt
Company "G" 5th Regiment U.S.C.C.
who died in the Nelson General Hospital Camp
Nelson Ky Feb 9th 1862

Caps,	1	Blankets,	
Dress Coats,		Knapsacks,	
Overcoats,		Canteens,	
Jackets,	1	Haversacks,	
Trowsers,		Muskets,	
Shirts,	1	Bayonets,	
Drawers,	1	Cartridge Box,	
Boots, pairs,	1	Belt,	
Shoes, pairs,		Money,	
Stockings,	1		

Inventory
of the effects of
Levi Miller
late of Co. "G" 5th
U.S.C.C.
at Camp Nelson
Hospital Ky
1862.

ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 21 1871

NARA 358

Nelson U. S. Army General Hospital,

Camp Nelson Ky Feb 7 1865.

Commanding Officer "G" Company,

5th Regt. U.S.C.C.

I have to inform you that Pvt Levi Miller of your Company, died in this Hospital on the 5th day of February 1865 of Chronic Diarrhea

I inclose ~~his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and~~ inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

Richd M. Vorhes

Capt and Military [illegible]

~~Surgeon U. S.~~

~~In charge of General Hospital~~

NARA 559

A.G.O. Dec. 30th 1865.
Ins. of effects sent
2d Auditor
D.S.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feb. 25th 1865
Duplicate with Invento. y sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

"G"

OF

Levi Miller

5th Regt of US Colrd Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 568

I certify, on honor, that Levi Miller, a Private of Captain George A Darling's Company (E) of the Fifth Regiment of Ky Vol. Cav. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Maddison Co. State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by J C Randolph Lt Col Comd, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Recruit 1st day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt. A C Kinney; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death of Pvt. Levi Miller Co E 5th Ky Vol Cav

The said Levi Miller ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Pay due from Enlistment ~~to include the day of~~, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Six 68/100 dollars, since the 1st day of September, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States x x/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of x x x, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, x x x/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: x x x

NARA 361

NARA 362

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

....., 1871.

..... *Vol.* ..... *C. T., 187*

Wanted in case of .....

..... *Reg't* .....

Respectfully,

.....
Chief Clerk.

.....

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 31, 1874

..... *Vol.* ..... *C. T., 187*

Reply in case of Levi Miller Pvt, Co. G,

5 *Reg't* U.S.C.T.

Co. Descript. book shows: Deserted Janj. 25 '65 at Camp Nelson Ky. - Taken up Feb. 6 '65 Erroneously reported Absent sick - Died at Camp Nelson Ky Feb. 7 '65 of disease. -

W.S.

NARA 563

NARA 564

896

Miller, Millon

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53607708	26	
2	53608705	27	
3	53608892	28	
4	53609936	29	
5	53610022	30	
6	53611109	31	
7	53611196	32	
8	53612854	33	
9	53613689	34	
10	53614450	35	
11	53615531	36	
12	40904147	37	
13	40730118	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 565

D. 640773. P.6. Off.
S-974714 - P.O Eff
S-976736 - P.O Eff
S-1043416 P.O
S-1082859 - P.O. Eff
S-2896634. Amd. M.I.2
D. 2900312 Amd Eff

A. M. Evans
Ex's

NARA 386

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Miller

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 17, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom C Kinsolving; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl
Sec. 12 G.O. No 27 dated
Camp Nelson Ky Feb
22/65

Miller

(383*g*) *Coppist.*

NARA 567

Co. M 5th Corps U.S.C.T.

Milton Meeks

Private, Co. B, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Corps

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky Oct 24, 1864.

Where born Madison Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Cp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864

Where mustered in Cp Nelson

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Dist Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: * Name of owner of Negro Harriet Miller. Married May 12 68 by Act 7

Book mark:

Lamb,

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 368

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mack Cook Moore

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis B.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 569

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Morton Miller

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Camp Nelson Ky.
1st & 2nd instalments
bounty due

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 378

No. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Meelon Moore

Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. A to Co. B Jan 1/65 as per R.O. No 21 dated Feb 22/65 1st Ass't Colonel Commdg Office dues

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 571

K | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William McCloe

Corp., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 23 & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Service at Near Hudson Miss. 1st Regt Louisiana Cavalry (Col'd) Mch

Book mark:

Lacock

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 372

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Miller

Corp., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment

Bounty due $100 —

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 573

9/1 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Miller

Corp., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Edwards

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 574

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Victor Miller

Sergt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Eastlow

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 575

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Miller

Corp., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Wilder

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 576

M	5 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Miller Miller

Corp., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 '64, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 577

2n | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Milton Miller

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.
Corpl

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. & Dec. 1864, Absent sick Hospl
Camp Nelson, Ky.

Apl 1865, (Corpl) Absent Del at
New Haven, Ky.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

 Copyist.

NARA 578

11 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Miller

Corp., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Helena Ark, May 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 19 51/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Starr, Aug 19. 1861
Was last from organization
of Co to Feb 28, 1865, then
Corpl

Book mark : .....

Copyist.

NARA 579

Miller, Milton

_____, Co. _____, 5th Reg't Mo Cav

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 588

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either

15 men

Volunteered at Camp Dutton Aug 19 1864

No. Dutton Camp Officer Aug 19 1864

Pvt Co K 5 Regt Conn Vols

Milton Miller

his mark

Witness: A. Pleasants Lt

Milton Miller

Harriet Miller wife

Grandson Right Hand

NARA 581

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Milton Miller born in Madison Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty five years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Nineteenth day of Aug 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Milton Miller

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 19th day of Aug 1864 Milton Miller

Before P. C. Randolph Capt 114 U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Kilkenny

asst Surg 40th Ky. Vol. Inft

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet five inches high.

P. C. Randolph

Capt 114 U.S.C.T.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 19th day of August 1864

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S. Inf

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 19th day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S. Inf

Mustering Officer

NARA 582

897

Miller Samuel

Co D, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53626944	26	
2	53628444	27	
3	53630330	28	
4	53636344	29	
5	90903233	30	
6	43145836	31	
7	43146496	32	
8	40730119	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 383

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Miller

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Clark N.J.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 186 4.

Where Lebanon

By whom Capt Fidler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in action Oct. 7th Jacksville Va.

T E Burke

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 384

M | 5 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Sam Miller

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US colored Volunteer Recruits forwarded ..... Roll dated Lebanon Ky, Aug 31, 1864.

Where born Adair Ky

Age 27 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 15, 186 .

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Complexion Blk ; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 186 .

Where mustered in Lebanon Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $17 50/100

Date of first muster Aug 27, 1864.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Owner, Robert Miller, Adair Co. Without Consent. 4 Long Lick, Ky

Book mark: .....

L D Barker

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 585

Mo | 5 Cav | U.S.V.

Sam Moiller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colrd
Troops formed for U.S. Colrd
Cav. at Lexington, Ky. Roll dated
Louisville. Ky., Sept 7, 1864.

Where born Adair. Ky

Age 27 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Aug. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 17 50/100

Date of first muster Aug. 27, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 4th Reg. Dist.
Ky.

Book mark:

R. J. C. Dennis

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 356

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James F Noble

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp in Pelham, N. Y., Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born Adair Co. Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Aug. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 4th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark: Pension 105,851

Jno H Scott

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

over

NARA 387

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sam'l Miller

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Killed in battle of Saltsville, Va. Oct 2, '64.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 588

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Miller

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James 1 Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment of Bounty due, $100. Reported as having been killed, in action, Oct 19, on the Muster Roll of Oct 31, '64. This man was missing in action at Satoville, Ga

Book mark:

Mary H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

over

NARA 595

JAN.-9 5363030 1891 ☆

Oct 2, 64 not appear in any valuable evidence as to his death.

C. W. C. Roll, next on which his name appears.

NARA 596

No. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Miller,

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Helena Ark, March 14, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100.00

Remarks: Missing after battle

Saltville, Va., Oct. 2, 64

Book mark: Pond 2184 Jan 67 Pris. S.

(over.)

W Spooner

Copyist.

NARA 591

JAN. 9 1891
5363634

105, 851, M. 954 Ky.
Killed in action. See P. 194
Vol. 4 R. C. T. 1866.

NARA 592

m | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Sam Miller

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864, Loss: Oct. 2/64, Saltville, Va.
Missing in action.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 593

Miller, Samuel

P, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 594

7

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sam Miller ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and 7 months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky

the 15th day of August 1864

Witness:

Jas Odell

Sam'l Miller

mark

Sworn and subscribed to before me at Lebanon Ky this 15 day of August 1864

By Capt Provost Marshall

Enlisted without consent

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be filled by the recruiting officer in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the recruit to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlisted man, in all cases, pre-supposed to be a fugitive of mustered-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will the Adjutant General's Office, before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 3.—Any recruiting officer who shall be found guilty of enlisting slaves into the service of the United States without the consent of their masters, shall be dismissed from the service.

NARA 595

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Cty of Adair

I, Sam Miller born in Adair

in the State of Kentucky aged 27 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 15th day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Sam Miller

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon Ky

this 15th day of August 1864

Before W M Fuller

Capt & Prov Mar 4th Dist Ky

his
Sam x Miller
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Maxwell

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Sam Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 1/2 *inches* high.

W M Fuller

Capt & Prov Mar 4th Dist Ky

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 20th day of Aug 1864

W M Fuller

Capt & Prov Mar 4th Dist Ky

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years, or during the War, by the Captain Geo. Hall Co. "H" 4th Regiment Kentucky Volunteers, on the 1st day of Sept 1864

NARA 596

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Private Thomas

Tuttle of Company C

5th Regiment of Vol Corps

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

NARA 397

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel Blocker

Rank: Private *Company:* F *Regiment:* 60th O.V.I.

Arm: *State:*

Nature of Casualty:

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
	FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
DEGREE OF DISABILITY.	
BY WHOM CERTIFIED.	REMARKS.
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	

A. C. [illegible]
Clerk.

(170)

NARA 598

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, Febry 5 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky with the information that Saml Miller was enlisted at Lebanon Ky August 15th 1864 and was mustered in as pvt. in Co "D" 5th U.S.C.Cav. Aug 27th 1864

Vol. 9 5th Ky

A. Y. Rockwood

H.B.V.

Asst. Adj't General.

No. 1041

APPLICATION OF

Robt Miller OF

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Sam. Miller

Enlisted Augt. 2 d 1864

In Com. D, 5 th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Jany 15, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__.

_____ Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

_____,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Robt Miller

Columbia Adair Co Ky

(FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

NARA 599

No.

CLAIM OF

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

I, a loyal citizen, and a resident of , County of , State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 21, act approved February 21, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave , enlisted , 186 , at , by in the regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. ; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit:

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

, 186 .

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, , the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at , this day of , 186 .

Notary Public

NARA 688

FORM NO. 1.—*(Colored Troops.)*

CERTIFICATE OF ENLISTMENT.

County of Adair Ky., ~~Md.~~,
Aug 15th, 1864.

I certify, on honor, that Robert Miller a citizen of Adair county, State of ~~Maryland~~ Kentucky, ~~did~~ this day had his claim ~~voluntarily offer his (or her) slave,~~ known as Sam Miller offer for enlistment into the SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, and that said slave has, after a careful *personal inspection*, been duly enlisted by me to serve in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

Saml M Fisher
~~Lieut.~~ Capt 2nd Reg't U.S.Col'd Troops, *Recruiting Officer.*

I certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above-named colored recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Maxwell
Examining Surgeon.

I hereby certify that the above-named recruit was duly mustered into the service of the United States on this 15th day of August, 1864, to serve for *three years or during the war.*

Saml M Fisher
Capt 2nd Reg Inf 2nd *Mustering Officer.*

NOTE 1.—The Mustering Officer will require the alleged owner, before furnishing him with this certificate, to make oath that the slave named is his property.

NOTE 2.—The Recruiting Officer will, after the recruit has been duly enlisted, furnish the owner with a descriptive list of the recruit, made out on the usual printed form, in addition to the foregoing certificate.

NOTE 3.—These certificates to be made in duplicate by the Recruiting Officer; one copy to be forwarded to the Mustering Officer, who, after mustering the recruit into service, will forward it, duly signed, to the Bureau for Colored Troops; the other copy to be given to the owner of said slave, who, after obtaining the certificate of the Surgeon and Mustering Officer thereto, will present it to the Board, accompanied with a valid deed of manumission and proof of title to the services of the person enlisted, together with an oath of allegiance to the Government of the United States; and having obtained the award of the Board thereon, will forward all the papers in the case to the Bureau for Colored Troops.

NOTE 4.—This certificate in no case to be given to a disloyal person, or to one who has been engaged in rebellion against the Government of the United States, or who has given aid or comfort to the enemies of said Government.

NARA 681

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Decr 20th, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-in Rolls on file in this Office, that Sam Miller was enrolled on the 15th day of Augt, 1864, at Lebanon Ky, by Capt Fidler, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 27th day of Augt, 1864, at Lebanon Ky, by Capt Fidler, to serve three years. Said Sam Miller is described as follows: Age, 27 years; eyes, black; hair, black; complexion, black; height, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that Sam Miller owed service to Robert Miller, was credited to Adair County, Ky., and was asigned to Co. "D", 5th Regiment U. S. C. Cavalry

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 20th day of Decr, 1866.

D. H. Lindsay
Adjutant ~~General~~ of Kentucky.

B. 57, R. 268

"D"

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is County of State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to My address, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. Robt D Miller

50 CENT STAMP.

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

NARA 682

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF } SS.

We and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that of the State and County aforesaid, was on the day of 186__, the lawful owner of the slave named ; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the County of State of Kentucky, this the day of 186__.

5 CENT STAMP.

R. H. G. Martin Notary Public

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Adair } SS.

We Gaither Miller and F. F. Alexander loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the ——— of ———— in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Robert Miller a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his ~~or her~~ adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ~~or her~~ ability and opportunity.

Gaither Miller Asst. Assr.
F. F. Alexander

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Adair State of Kentucky, this the 24th day of December 1866.

5 CENT STAMP.

R. H. G. Martin Notary Public

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is County of State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to My address, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. } Robert Miller

50 CENT STAMP.

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here. }

NARA 603

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The ..... *of* .....
..... *Co.* ....., ... *Reg't U. S. Colored* ....., *is reported as follows:*

On Company Muster Roll.

For ....., 186, ..., 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186, ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

....., 186 , *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster* ..... *Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 604

898

Miller Jim

Co D, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5362695	26	
2	5362753	27	
3	5362855	28	
4	5362949	29	
5	5363042	30	
6	5363127	31	
7	5363213	32	
8	5363338	33	
9	5363425	34	
10	5363511	35	
11	5363597	36	
12	9090824	37	
13	4314583 7	38	
14	4314649 7	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 685

Va. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jim Miller

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Culpeper Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15 , 1864.

Where Lebanon

By whom Capt Fidler, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal. X Nov. 24th 1864

X Ab on roll

X E Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 686

M | 5 Cav | 11 Bde T.

Tim Miller

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US Colored Volunteer Recruits forwarded. Roll dated Lebanon Ky Aug 31, 1864.

Where born Adair Ky

Age 21 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted aug 15, 186 .

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Complexion Blk ; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in aug 15, 186 .

Where mustered in Lebanon Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 17.50/100

Date of first muster aug 27, 1864.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Enlisted, Payton Miller, Adair Co. Without Consent of Comp'd Dist. Ky

Book mark: .....

L L Barlow

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 687

Mo | 3 years | U.S.C.T.

Tim Miller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U. S. Colored Troops formed for U. S. Colored cav. at Lexington, Ky. Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept 7, 1864.

Where born Adair, Ky.

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Aug. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 17 50/100

Date of first muster Aug. 27, 1864.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Recruited by Maj. Dist. Ky.

Book mark: .....

J. F. Driscoll

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 688

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Miller

1st, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky, N.Y., Oct 24, 1864.

Where born Adair, Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bl; hair Bl

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Aug. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 4 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 689

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Mallon

Corp., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 618

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sergt Isaac Mackey

Sergt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.
Camp Distribution Reg. 187
entitled to one of Bounty
due

Book mark:

Winfield Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 611

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sergt Thomas Taylor

Corp., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment of Bounty due $100

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 612

M 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

of

Simon Miller

Corpl, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment of Bounty due $100 Stoppage, One Dollar Carbine lost carelessly.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 613

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jno. Miller

Corp'l, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalm't Bounty due $100.00

Book mark:

Twitchell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 614

Mc | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Tim Miller

Corp'l, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wallace

Copyist.

NARA 615

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Finis Miller

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corp'l Oct. 1st p. R.O. 163. Due U.S. for ordnance $0.45. Due U.S. for Camp & Garrn $9.80.

Book mark:

Finilliken

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 616

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Tim Miller

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Williken

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 617

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Tim Miller

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Febry, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks 2d Instalment Bounty due $ 100.00.

Book mark:

R Brauner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 618

M | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Tim Miller,

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Helena, Ark., March 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 25. 47/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100. 00/100 ; due $ 100. 00/100

Remarks: Corporal from organization till reduced to ranks Oct. 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

R Brunner.

(861) Copyist.

NARA 619

899

Miller Wesley

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53688850	26	
2	53689038	27	
3	53690039	28	
4	53691/26	29	
5	53692/4	30	
6	53693028	31	
7	53693478	32	
8	53694034	33	
9	53695/7	34	
10	53696803	35	
11	53696887	36	
12	9091091	37	
12	43145513	38	
14	40730120	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 626

K | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Wilson

, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Harrison Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky

By whom T. Wilson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Coppist.

NARA 621

M | 5th Cav | 7 U.S.C.T.

Wm Miller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment Mid Colored Men forwarded to Camp Nelson Ky. Camp of instruction. Roll dated Lexington Ky, Aug 27, 1864.

Where born Bourbon Co Ky

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster Aug 27, 1864.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Discharged Wm Miller Bourbon Co. to be enrolled Dec 1st Ky.

Book mark : ____

Wm Potter

(356m) **Copyist.**

NARA 622

M **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Miller

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, N. Y., Aug 30, 1864.

Where born Bourbon Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Co K Miller

Book mark:

Miller

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 623

M 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Wesley Miller

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H C Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 624

28 | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Wesley Miller

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st "& 2nd" installments Bounty due

Book mark:

W. H. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 625

77 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Miller

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 "82" installments

#300 Bounty due

Book mark:

(358) H O Miller *Copyist.*

NARA 626

M 5 Cav U.S.C.T

Wesley Miller

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment of Bounty due

Book mark:

H O Wild

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 627

K. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Miller,

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment

Bounty due $100

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 628

M	5 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Wesley Miller

Corp'l, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd as Pvt. R. O No 119 July 1. 1865

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 629

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Miller

Corp, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186(7).

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & Q. E. & 1.64

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 638

11 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Wilder

Capt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Corpl to Sergt per
S O No 190 Dec 11. 63
Present sick in quarters
Dec 31. 63. for Oct. 9.00

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 631

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Wesley Waller

Sgt , Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2 Instalment pay Due $100

Book mark:

E A Rowe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 632

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Miller

Pvt. Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan'y 1865, On duty, Teamster 2. M.
dept. Princeton.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

 Copyist.

NARA 633

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Soldier

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 66 99/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100 ; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark : .....

[illegible]

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 634

Miller Gilliam

Co. L, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5368851	26	
2	5368939	27	
3	5369040	28	
4	5369127	29	
5	5369215	30	
6	5369303	31	
7	5369393	32	
8	5369508	33	
9	5369776	34	
10	9091092	35	
11	43148233	36	
12	40730121	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 635

K | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Dunlap

, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Delaware Co Ind

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky

By whom Wilcox; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Rebel
Prison Florence Sept 6/65
Final statement from
Clothing & Ord Dept
Sept 18 1865

C. F. Anderson

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 636

INF. 5 Cav U.S.C.S.

William Miller

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Col. Vols
forwarded Camp Nelson, Ky.

. Roll dated
Lexington, Ky Oct. 7, 1864.

Where born Clark Ky

Age 23 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct. 7, 186 .

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Complexion Blk ; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster Oct. 7, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: To be credited to
Clark Co. 7th Dist. Ky

Book mark:

E. J. Hamil

(356m) **Copyist.**

NARA 637

111 **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

William Miller

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, N. Y., Oct 30, 1864.

Where born Clark Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 7th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: * Free.

* Added May 17. 65. Hd Q

Book mark:

H S Miller

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 638

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Miller
Pvt -, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H O Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 639

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Miller

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2nd installments Bounty due

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 648

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Miller

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 "D2" installments
$300 Bounty due

Book mark:

H S Miller
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 641

M. & Cav **U.S.C.T**

William Miller

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment of Bounty due

Book mark:

H. D. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 642

M.	5 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

William Miller,

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment
Bounty due $100

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 643

Co.	5 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

William Miller

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 644

Pvt. 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Miller

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April & Oct, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Barracks Fortress Key West Fla Oct 1867

Book mark: Died Barracks Key West Oct 67

T. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 645

In | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Miller

Pvt. Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1865, Loss; Sept. 5/65, Camp Nelson. Died of disease not known.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 646

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Porter

Co. [illegible], Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Texas Co., Oct 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 2 98/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Oct 6/65 at Camp Nelson Ky. Rolls are lost Bounty Final Statement forwarded

Book mark: .....

E. F. Brown.

(861)

Copyist.

NARA 647

Miller, William

P, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass Cav

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 648

Hospital Number .....

Name .....

Age ..... *Nativity* .....

Married or Single .....

Residence .....

Next of kin and address of wife or nearest relative. .....

Rank ..... *Co.* ..... *Regiment* .....

When admitted .....

From what source .....

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Transferred
[illegible]
[illegible] Ky.

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

12

NARA 649

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

NARA 630

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

Bounty unpaid $200.00

Inventory of Effects forwarded from Hospital

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 11, 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Co "K"

of

William Miller Co. K.

5th Reg't of U.S.C.C.

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died Sept 6 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 10, 1874.

The Estate of Wm Miller Co K 5th U.S.C.C., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav, is reported as follows:—

On Company Muster-Roll.

For Aug & Sept, 1865, Aug & Sept, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

Sept 6, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Sept 6, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186, ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Sept 6, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

See letter of June 4. 20 and 5

Thos M Vincent
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Enl'd 65, Noted HM
Mustered Out K 6 9

NARA 651

I certify, on honor, that William Miller, a Privat of Captain _____ Company (K) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cav'y. VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of _____~~, born in Clarke County, State of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 7th day of October, 1864, at Lexington Ky by Capt. B. H. Moore M.C., for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Seventh day of October, 1864, at Lexington Ky, by Capt. B. H. Moore M.C.; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Cause Chronic Diarrhea. Died at Nelson Post Hosp. Camp Nelson Ky Sept. 6th 1865

The said William Miller was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holloway, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty 00/100 dollars, since the 31st day of March, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100. 00/100 dollars ~~advanced~~ BOUNTY. First instalment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 8th day of Sept, 1865.

F. Jazzaud 1st Lieu
Co B 5th U.S.C.C.

Commanding Company.

[A G O No 95 - Privt.]

NARA 652

601

Miller William

Co L, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53698830	26	
2	53699925	27	
3	53700018	28	
4	53701222	29	
5	53702313	30	
6	53703044	31	
7	53703899	32	
8	53705266	33	
9	53793499	34	
10	53707772	35	
11	90911799	36	
12	43155204	37	
13	43148119	38	
14	32111765	39	
15	32111896	40	
16	40730122	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 653

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Mullen

, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 7/8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Substitute, 186 .

Where Pike Co Ky

By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Disch'd Sept 30th/65

A J Anderson

(383g) *Coppist.*

NARA 654

No. 1 5th Cav Regt

Wm O Miller

Appears with rank of Act on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of A Detachment Co Recruits Drafted and Mustered into Service of U.S.

Roll dated Louisville Ky, Feb 20, 1864.

Where born Kenty

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Student

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb 20, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

Enrollment district 5th Dist Ky

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 5½ in.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of commencement of service Feb 20, 1864.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub for W. J. White

Blk, Feb 20/64

Bal Clothing Acct $ 1.50

Book mark: .....

J Jacobson

(356m) **Copyist.**

NARA 655

5 Co

William Miller

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Kentucky Mounted

Rifles, Jerusalem

. Roll dated

Jerusalem, Ky., Oct. 4, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 3 d, 186 4.

Where mustered in Jerusalem

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 50 100

Date of first muster Sept. 3 d, 186 4.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enlisted 3 days

Sept 3d

Substitute

Book mark:

W. M. Pierce

(356m) **Copyist.**

NARA 656

M | 5 Cav | U.S.C.T.

William Miller

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U S C Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

(Branch B—Colored.)

at **Bowling Green, Ky.,**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 29, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

S L Linneau

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA 657

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Muller

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, ~~N. Y.~~ Ky, Oct 30, 186 4.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Sept 30, 186 .

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Ky Cav

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark: .....

Bradley

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 638

Va | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Miles

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug Oct 31, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached
Marshall Service
Oct 15/64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 659

M | 5 Cav | MSCoT

William Miller

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't MSC Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

(Branch B—Colored.)

at **Bowling Green, Ky.,**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Returned to duty November 7. 64

Book mark: .....

S Duncan

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA 668

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Miller

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186X

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left at Gen. Hospital Bowling Green Ky. weak on the way to Nashville Gen Reported for duty Nov 10th 1864

Book mark:

Brady

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 661

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Miller

Corp, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for Ordnance $1.20

Book mark:

Brooks

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 662

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Miller
Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined U S for Ord # 1,125

Book mark:

Biddle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 663

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Miller

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mus. U.S. Army Pd. $1.25

Book mark:

Rodwell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 664

K | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Tilliam Miller

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Webster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 665

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Miller

Cpl, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out of service
for expiration of Term

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Rochester

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 666

1st	5th Corps	U.S.C.T.

William Miller

P 24, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Corps

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Expiration Term Sept 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 30, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 76/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 33- 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service

Due U.S. for arms 33-00

Discharge furnished

Book mark:

J Kinsman

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 667

In | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

William Miller

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864, Absent Detch'd Service
Nashville, Tenn.

Nov. 1865, Absent Detached with
3 Bat. at Princeton, Ky.

Sept. 1865, Loss: Sept. 30/65, Lex., Ky.
Disch'd Expiration of Service.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 668

Pvt | 5 Cav. **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith,

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Atlanta, Ark. Mar. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 24 92/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 30, 65 at Louisville, Ky. Discharge sent for Registration of record

Book mark: .....

C. G. Taylor

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 669

902

Miller William

Co M, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5370870	26	
2	5370953	27	
3	5371053	28	
4	5371088	29	
5	5371170	30	
6	5371257	31	
7	5371341	32	
8	5371427	33	
9	5371515	34	
10	5371599	35	
11	5371682	36	
12	9091308	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 678

Rel°345830.
SIDS-4725 A.O. NUMBER
E 105704. Del of
A.14197 05 Del
A.2827897 and WD

A M. Evans
Ex.

NARA 671

K | 5th Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Williams William

, Co. K, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Hampton Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 1864.

Where Camp Dutton

By whom Lt Eastaugh ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Present for Duty Sept 19/65

A. J. Anderson

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 672

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Miller

Co. K, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Canandaigua, N. Y., Jul 30, 1864.

Where born Hartford Conn

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Pitcher N.Y.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Pitcher

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Detroit N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. Thompson

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 673

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Miller

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Gen'l

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 674

2d | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Fuller

[illegible], Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 675

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $[illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $[illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 676

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 677

M 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Miller-
Corpl, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Enrolment bounty due $100.

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 678

M | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Mieler
Capt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 679

7/1 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Wiles

Capt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Account
of 15. For Camp & Garrison
153

Book mark:

Ellis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 688

M | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Miller

Corpl, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cutty

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 681

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Miller

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Hynes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 682

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Miller

Corp., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Helena Ark, Mar 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 80/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 65/100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Pr R.O. 19 to date Jan 1. 1865, Order dated Ruby 4. 65. Slave Apl 19. 64

Book mark: A 2406 14

---

(361) Copyist.

NARA 683

Miller, Wm

F, Co. M, 5 Reg't U.S.C.C

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E P 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 684

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... William Miller ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 38 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Nelson .....

the 29th day of August 1863

Witness:

..... Leroy Kirk .....

William Miller

Pvt. Co. [illegible] No. [illegible]

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

Aug 29 1863

By [illegible]

Mustered in Aug 29 1863

By [illegible]

Mustering Officer

Camp Dick Thos

1863

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 75.)

NARA 685

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, William Miller born in Woodford Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty eight years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty ninth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Miller

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 29th day of August 1864 William X Miller mark

Before J. C. Randolph Lt & A.D.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. G. Barrett

Asst Surg 7th U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five feet seven *inches* high.

J. C. Randolph Lt & A.D.C.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 29th day of August 1864

N. C. Kinney

Mustering Officer

Capt. 18th U.S.C.T.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of U.S.C. Cavalry Volunteers, on the 29th day of August, 1864, at Camp Nelson

N. C. Kinney

Capt. 18th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer

NARA 686

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 7777

APPLICATION OF

Albert Allen

OF

Fayette Co

for compensation for service of slave,

William Miller

enlisted August 29th 1864

in M Co 5th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received March 25-th 1867

Compensation awarded

_____ 186____

_____ *Dollars.*

_____

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT

Sam'l J. Hayes
Atty

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 12 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that William Miller was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky August 29 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co "M", 5th U.S.C.T. Aug 29 1864.

By Command of Brigadier General Townsend

J. C. Kaggard

Asst. Adj't General.

BAS

NARA 687

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.

I, Albert Allen, a loyal citizen, and a resident of County of Fayette State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave William Miller, enlisted Aug 29 th 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt S C Kinney To Serve three Year in the 5 th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co M certificate of which enlistment, and a discriptive list, as required, accompany this application

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

And I do hereby constitute and appoint, with full power of substitution and revocation, Sam'l J Hayes of Fayette County my true and lawful Attorney to prosecute this claim for me and in my name to receive and receipt for all orders or certificates that may be issued in payment thereof.

Albert Allen

Lexington Dec 18 th, 1866

50 Cent Stamps

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Albert Allen, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement*, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States*; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yieled a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Albert Allen

Sworn to and subscribed before me and the above powerof attorney acknowledged at Lexington Kentucky this 12 day of Dec 1866

Sam'l J Hayes
Notary Public Fay Co Ky

NARA 688

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,
County of Fayette } ss.

We John Allen and Edward Allen each of lawful age and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that Albert Allen of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 29th day of August 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named William Miller; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Jno Allen

Edward Allen

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, November 14th, 1864.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-Rolls on file in this Office, that William Miller *was enrolled on the* 29th *day of* August, 1864, *at* Camp Nelson Ky, *by* Lt. R. Randolph, *and mustered into the U. S. service on the* 29th *day of* August, 1864, *at* Camp Nelson Ky, *by* Capt N. L. Kinney, *to serve* three *years. Said* William Miller *is described as follows: 38 years age,* Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion, 5 ft 4 in height. It further appears from said Rolls, that* William Miller *was credited to* Fayette County Ky *and service to* Alfred Allen *and was assigned to Company "K" 5th Regt U. S. C. Cavalry*

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 14th day of November, 1864.

D. W. Lindsay

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B 532 R 264

NARA 689

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,
County of Fayette } ss.

We John Allen and Edward Allen each of lawful age and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that Albert Allen of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 29th day of August 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named William Miller; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Jno Allen
Edward Allen

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Fayette State of Kentucky, this the 18th day of Dec 1866.

Saml T Hayes Notary Public

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,
County of Fayette } ss.

We John S Pearson and And Steele each of lawful age, and a resident citizen of the County of Fayette in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Albert Allen a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherance and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

John S Pearson
And Steele

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Fayette State of Kentucky, this the 7 day of January 1867

Saml T Hayes Notary Public

NARA 698

903

Million, Howard

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53607O9	26	
2	5360806	27	
3	5360893	28	
4	5360987	29	
5	5361077	30	
6	5361163	31	
7	536125I	32	
8	536134O	33	
9	5361422	34	
10	536I505	35	
11	536I587	36	
12	9090148	37	
13	40730123	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 691

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Williams

----------, Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 1864.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

[illegible]

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 692

K | 3d Cav | U.S.C.T.

Howard Millison

Pvt, Co. B, 3d Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Oct 24, 1864.

Where born Madison Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Name of owner of negro — Robert Millison

Kindred Fayette County Ky

Book mark:

Lauck

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 693

No. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Howard Mellon

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lacey B

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 694

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Howard McClain

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2nd installments bounty due; Due el. d. for Oct & Nov 35 x

Book mark:

Lacee B

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 695

H | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Howard Mallory

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 Enlistment

Bounty $100 due

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 696

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Howard Miller

Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McGee Camp, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1" on Detachment

bounty due Nico

Book mark:

Leach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 697

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Howard Williams

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pd Muster Allowance
Bounty Due $100

Book mark:

R. Ewilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 698

111 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Howard Miller

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Emilio

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 699

2/1 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Howard Wallace

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Wales

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 788

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Howard Miller

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service in obedience to S.O. No. 18 Hd Qrs. Provisional Brig. dated Dec. 26, 1865.

Book mark:

R. Ewalson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 781

. M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Howard . Mallon

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y - Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 782

m | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Howard Million

Pvt. Co. 3, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1865, Co. Cook.

Sept. 1865, Absent sick Gen Hospl Camp Nelson, Ky.

Dec. 1865 & Jany 1866, Absent Detchd Service Post Hospl, Helena, Ark. S.O. No. 18, Hdqrs. Pro. Brig. dated Dec. 26/65.

Feby 1866, On daily duty Post Hospl Helena, Ark.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

NARA 703

. M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward . Mallon

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nelson Ark., Mar 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

43

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 100 00 ; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Mus. out May 19, 1866

Book mark :

C. C. [illegible]

 Copyist.

NARA 784

904

Milton, Nelson

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53655771	26	
2	53655865	27	
3	53655966	28	
4	53660056	29	
5	53661524	30	
6	53662405	31	
7	53663337	32	
8	53664277	33	
9	53665513	34	
10	53666601	35	
11	53666686	36	
12	90906971	37	
13	40730125	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 785

1-129764-Aud. W.D.

A. M. Evans
Ext.

NARA 706

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Miller

_____, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Pulaski Co

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 8, 186 4.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom McRandolph term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

T E Rucker

(383*g*) *Coppist.*

NARA 787

M. 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Nelson Melton

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Nelson Ky, ~~N. Y.~~, Oct. 27, 1864.

Where born Pulaski Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Ft. Nelson.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Ft. Cap. Neal.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

X E. Melton

#Supposed to be name forward.

#Absent May 1st, '65 (4.2)

Book mark:

(356*d*) Copyist.

NARA 788

Mc 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Nelson Mutton,

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlt. to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

 Copyist.

NARA 789

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Mellon,

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2d Sgt. Instituted

Bounty due.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 718

M | 5th Cavy | U.S.C.T

Nelson Milton

pvt, Co. G, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January July, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen'l Hospl Camp Nelson Ky Due U.S. for cloth $7 1 Pr Inshut Bounty $100 due

Book mark:

Ed. L. Clemens
Comp. ~~Copyist.~~

NARA 711

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Melton

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Enlistment.
Bounty $100 due.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 712

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 713

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186 [redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(358) [redacted] *Copyist.*

NARA 714

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) [illegible] *Copyist.*

NARA 715

YYY. 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

(Name) (illegible)

(Rank) (illegible), Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (illegible), 1863.

Present or absent (illegible)

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) (signature) *Copyist.*

NARA 716

99 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1866.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 717

In | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Nelson Milton

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 1865, Absent sick in Genl Hospl Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

 Copyist.

NARA 718

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Melton

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Helena, Ark, Mch. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 21 $\frac{39}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Slave

Book mark: R 4-40 - R 31-17

Copyist

(361)

NARA 719

905

Mitchell, Edward

Co D, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5362696	26	
2	5362792	27	
3	536289	28	
4	5362978	29	
5	536304	30	
6	536161	31	
7	536328	32	
8	5363641	33	
9	9090325	34	
10	43146723	35	
11	40730126	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 720

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Mitchell

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 63, 1864.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Ham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died in Hospital (Regt) Point Pleasant July 16th 1865 of Chronic Diarrhoea. Final Statement and Inventory forwarded July 19th 1865

X Ed Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 721

No. | 5 Co. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Mitchel

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Ky Cav. Vol. U.S. Colored Troops

Forwarded

. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 13, 1864.

Where born Henry Ky

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Returned to Co. - 5th Dist.

Book mark:

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 722

N 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Edward Mitchell

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky., Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born Hanover Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 5 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 723

M, | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Mitchell

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital, Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 724

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Mitchell

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital, Camp Nelson, Ky. 1st & 2nd installments of Bounty due

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 725

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Mitchell

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment of Bounty due $100

Book mark:

Jno. H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 726

M 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Edward Mitchell

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment of Bounty due $100

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 727

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Mitchell

Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Due Up to date.

Book mark:

Millikan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 728

16 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Mitchell

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in K Hosp'l Paris Ky of Chronic Diarrhoea July 18/65. Due him on clothing $7.91.

Book mark: Died July 16/65. E.B. 11 p. 586. 2nd and 687. Apr 26/66

Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 729

m | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Edward Mitchell

Pvt. Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. to Dec. 1864, Absent sick in Hospl, Camp Nelson, Ky.

July 1865, Loss; July 16/65, Paris, Ky. Died of Chronic Diarrhoea in Regt Hospl.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 730

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Mitchell,

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Helena, Ark, March 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Jarvis, Va., July 16/65 of Chronic Diarrhea.

Final statements forwarded July 27, 1865.

Book mark:

R S Graves

(361) Copyist.

NARA 731

Mitchell, Edward

P, Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Cav

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 732

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Edward Mitchell

"D"

Late of Company

5th Reg't of U. S. C. Cav

Volunteers, who died at Paris Ky

on the 16th day of July 1865.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE JUN 21 1871

NARA 733

Inventory of the effects of Edward Mitchell late a Private of Captain H. P. Yates Company D of the 5th Regiment of U. S. Cav. Cav Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Louisville in the State of Kentucky on the 13 day of September 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 15th day of September 1865, at Louisville Ky in Company D, 5th Regiment of U.S. Cav Cav Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Henry County in the State of Kentucky; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regtl. Hospital, at Paris Ky on the 16 day of July 1865, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

David G Gordon
1st Lieut 5th U.S. Cav
Commanding the Company. D

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Covington Ky

Date: July 17th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 734

FINAL STATEMENT

Co "D"

OF

Edward Mitchell

5" Reg't of U. S. C. Cav.

1

VOLUNTEERS.

[illegible] 11, 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMANDING officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., as enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT.) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit.*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 21 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 4th, 1874

The [illegible] of [illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 5" Reg't U. S. Colored [illegible], is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For [illegible], 1865, [illegible], 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

[illegible] 16, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

[illegible] 16, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For [illegible], 1865, [illegible] 16, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

July 16, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

R6 E13 11 Nobl 26.11 586 Sec Letter to 2d Aud. Mar 10 1874

NARA 735

I certify, on honor, that Edward Mitchell, a Private of Captain A. P. Hardee's Company (D) of the 5" Regiment of U. S. C. Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ~~~~~~~~~~, born in Henry County, State of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 13 day of Sept, 1865, at Louisville Ky by Capt. Hamm, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 15" day of September, 1865, at Louisville Ky, by Capt. Fletcher; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of

Died Regt. Hospt. Paris Ky July 16th 1865 of Chronic Diarrhoea

The said Edward Mitchell was last paid by Paymaster Maj Belcher, to include the 28" day of February, 1866, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 58 39/100 dollars, since the 13 day of September, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. (date of Enlistment) He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Covington Ky, this 17 day of July, 1865.

David G. Gordon
1st Lt. 5th Ky. Cav
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 734

936

Mitchell, Henry

Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5362697	26	
2	5362793	27	
3	5362892	28	
4	5362979	29	
5	5363113	30	
6	5363640	31	
7	9099326	32	
8	43146724	33	
9	40730127	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 737

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Mitchell

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Henry N.Y.

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 15, 1864.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Ham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospl Camp Nelson Ky. March 6" 1865. Final Statement forwarded to C.S.O. March 31" 1866

H E Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 738

No. | 5 Bat. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Mitchel

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Troops

Recruited

. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 13, 1864.

Where born Henry Ky

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Henry Co. Ky. 5th Inft

Book mark:

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 739

Pvt 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Mitchel

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., N.Y., Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Br.; hair Dk.

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 5 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 748

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mitchell

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital, Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 741

11 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mitchell

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital, Camp Nelson, Ky. 1st & 2nd installments of Bounty due.

Book mark:

Mary H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 742

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mitchell

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital, Camp Nelson, Ky. First instalment of Bounty due $100

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 743

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mitchell

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: 1st installment of Bounty due $100.
Died of disease, Camp Nelson, Ky. March 6, '65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Mary C. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 744

M | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Henry Mitchell

Pvt. Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. to Dec. 1864, Absent sick in Hospl Camp Nelson, Ky.

Feby & Mch 1865, Absent sick in Hospl Camp Nelson, Ky.
Apl 1865, Loss: Mch 6/65, Camp Nelson. Died of disease
Notification rec'd Apl 20/65.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 745

No. 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Mitchell,

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Helena, Ark., March 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100.00

Remarks: Died at Camp Nelson, Ky., March 6/65 of Typhoid Fever.

Final statements forwarded March 31, 1865.

Book mark:

R. Brawner.

 Copyist.

NARA 746

Mitchell Henry

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Regt Wis. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 747

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
5TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 748

Henry Mitchell
Pr. Co. "D" 5 U.S.C.
Died March 6 "62
Genl Hosp: Camp Nelson,
Ky.

NARA 749

No. 1

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred . . .	Henry Mitchell
Number and locality of the grave . . .	1016
Hospital number of the deceased	6364
Regiment, rank and company	Pvt. Co "D" 2 "U.S.C.T."
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal relation. (and if married the residence of the widow.)	
Cause of death	Typhoid Fever
Age of the deceased.	
Nativity.	
References and remarks.	
Date of death and burial.	March 6" 1864

(1) Cap
(1) Over Coat
(1) Pr Drawers
(1) Pr Boots
(1) Blanket

Expended with
Co-pie
(1) Jacket
(1) Pr Pants
(1) Shirt
(1) Pr Socks

NARA 756

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv. Henry Mitchell

Fifth Reg't of Pa. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 2nd 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 751

I certify, on honor, that Henry Mitchell a Private of Captain N. P. Wades Company (D) of the Fifth Regiment of U. S. Col'd Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Henry, State of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Louisville Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Louisville Ky, on the Fifteenth day of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....
....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the .....
Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in to the present date. is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of .....
(Acc Hdqrs. G.M.D. Dec Inventory)

The said Private Henry Mitchell, was last paid by Paymaster
Pay due from Enlistment to include the 13 day of September, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Fifty two 20/100 dollars, since the 13 day of September,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. $300.00 Bounty due

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: .....
.....
..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
.....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the ..... , 186 .

He is indebted to ....., BUTLER, ... 100 dollars.
He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 31 day
of March, 1865.

David C Gordon
1st Lieut 3d Ky Cav
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

NARA 752

FINAL STATEMENT

"D"

OF

Henry Mitchell Co "D"

5th Reg't of U S Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the actual delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 29th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 753

I certify, on honor, that Henry Mitchell, a Private of Captain Drake Company (D) of the 5th Regiment of U.S.L.C. Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____ born in Henry County, State of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Labourer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 13th day of September 1864, at Louisville Ky by Captain Hearn, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 15th day of September, 1864, at Louisville Ky, by Captain Fletcher; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Typhoid Fever on the 6th day of March 1865 at Nelson Gen'l Hosp Ky.

The said Henry Mitchell was last paid by Paymaster pay due from Enlistment, to include the 6th day of March, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty two 52/ 20/100 dollars, since the 13th day of September, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~100~~ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~100~~ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

~~100~~ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to John W Parsons, SUTLER, Five (5) ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Kentucky, this 20th day of April, 1865.

Edward Creery
Lieut 5th U.S.C Cav
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 754

NARA 735

NARA 756

907

Mitchell, James

Co F, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5364719	26	
2	5364817	27	
3	5364919	28	
4	53650009	29	
5	53650984	30	
6	53651849	31	
7	53652749	32	
8	53653684	33	
9	53654056	34	
10	53655444	35	
11	53656322	36	
12	90905242	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 757

A. M. Evans
Encl.

J. Sol 176 Pg. Encl.
RNP 862958.
D1412759 P.O. Off
D185424 [illegible]
D2057201 P.O. [illegible]
D2559887 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

NARA 758

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Mitchell

....., Co. X , 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Montgomery Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 13 , 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom L. Rundolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J E Parke

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 759

11 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mitchell

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cap Nelson, ~~Ky~~ N. Y., Oct 29, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Cap Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Cap Nelson

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks: *Free.

* Mustered May 12. 65. Co. H.

Book mark:

Examined

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 788

11 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Mitchell

Privt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1 Oct 31, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commissioner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 761

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Mitchell

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

1/2 Installment Bounty due

Book mark:

Commr

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 762

A | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Mitchell

Privt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 763

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Mitchell

Corp'l, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last Installment of Bounty due

Book mark:

Copyist

NARA 764

M6 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James McTeheee

Pvt , Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

Hart

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 765

Mc | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Mitchell

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nara

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 766

Mc 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Mitchell

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for cra $ 6.45

Book mark:

Kark

(358) *Copyist.*

HABA 767

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Mitchell

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement Rebel Guard House

Book mark:

Hacke

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 768

M U | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Mitchell

Pvt , Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To forfeit one months pay By F.O.C.M.L. Order No 16 dated Jan 29'66, Helena Arkansas

Book mark:

J W Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 769

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Mitchell

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Helena, Ark, Mch 16 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mch 16, 186 6.

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 53 64/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: To forfeit one months pay per F.O. C.M. dated Helena Ark January 29. 1866

Book mark: .....

G W Davis

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 778

Mitchell James

, Co. A, 5th Reg't Mich. Cav.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 771

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James W. Mitchell ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 13 day of September 1864

Witness:

W. H. Nelson

James W. Mitchell

Volunteered at Augusta Me. Sept 13 1864

No. 10

Enlisted by Capt Rundlett

Mustered by Capt Mullany

Pay $100 Bounty $100

To Pay Clothing

Enlisted for Artillery

Bal

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment (not the recruiting officer's) must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 772

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, James Mitchell born in Montgomery a

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Thirteenth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Mitchell

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 13th day of Sept 1864 James his Mitchell mark

Before H. C. Randolph

2d Lt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett

asst Surg U.S.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Mitchell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes Blk hair, Dark complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

H. C. Randolph

2d Lt U.S.C.T.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 14 day of Sept 1864.

N. O'Kinney

Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of U.S. Colored Cavalry Volunteers, on the 14th day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

2d Lt

Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer.

NARA 773

Charges and Specifications
Preferred against
Brt James Mitchell
Company F 5th USCC

NARA 774

Charges an Specification Preferred against- Private James
Mitchell Co F 5th USCC

Charge Conduct Prejudicial to Good Order and
Military Discipline

Specification 1st In this that Private James Mitchell Co.
(F) 5th USCC did on or about the 20th day of
December 1865 engage in a quarrel and an altercation with Private
Daniel Smith of Co F 5th USCC this Being much
to the detriment of Good order and Military
Discipline

Specification 2d In this that Private James Mitchell Co.
(F) 5th USCC did on or about the 20th day of
December 1865 While Fighting and quarreling with
Private Daniel Smith- Co F 5th USCC refused to Obey
or Respect the orders of Sergt Edmund Tucker Co
(F) 5th he Being in the execution of his office

all this done at Helena Ark Isaac Gray
on the 20th day of December 1865 Capt Co F 5th USCC

Witnesses
Edmund Tucker Sergt Co F 5th USCC
Henry Taylor Private " "

NARA 775

Please direct as
to order, remaining
sentence

Respectfully
H. Dalton

NARA 776

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

....., 1871

.....Vol..... C. T., 187

Wanted in case of ..... *Co.* ....,

Reg't .....

.....

.....

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

P. H. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

.....Vol..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of ....., *Co.* .....,

Reg't .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NARA 777

Proceedings of a
Field Officers Court
in the case of
Private James Mitchell
Co. F. 5th U.S.Cav

Hdqrs 5th U.S. Cav
Jan 26. 1866

Respectfully forwarded

J. Shaylor Supt
Col 5th U.S. Cav
Comdg

Ordered per R.O. 16
Dept Texas

NARA 778

Proceedings of a Field Officers Court
Martial which convened at Helena
Ark. by virtue of the following order.
Order № 10 Headquarters Helena Ark Jan 20. 66

Extract

On compliance with the provisions
of the act of Congress approved July 17th
1862, Chapter 201 section 7. a Field
Officers Court Martial is hereby ordered
to convene at the Camp of the 5th U.S.C.Cav.
Helena Arkansas. Monday 22d January 1866
or as soon thereafter as practicable for
the trial of such cases as may be brought
before it.

Detail for the Court

Major Clifford Thomson 5th U.S.C. Cav.
By command of Col. L. H. Carpenter
Kenny Jackson Lieut & adjt.

Helena Arkansas
January 25th 1866

The Court met pursuant to
the above order. Present.
Major Clifford Thomson 5th U.S.C.

The Court then proceeded to the
trial of James Mitchell Private Co. "F"
5th U.S.C. Cav. who was called into

NARA 779

Court, and having heard the order convening the Court read, was asked if he had any objection to being tried by the persons mentioned in the order to which he replied in the negative.

The prisoner was then duly arraigned on the following Charges and Specifications. Court:

Charges and Specifications Preferred against Private James Mitchell Co. F. 5th U.S.C.Cav.

Charge. Conduct Prejudicial to good order and Military Discipline.

Specification 1st. In this that Private James Mitchell Co. F. 5th U.S.C.Cav. did on or about the 20th day of December 1865; engage in a quarrel and altercation with Private Daniel Smith Co. F. 5th U.S.C.C. this being much to the detriment of good order and military Discipline.

Specification 2d. In this that Private James Mitchell Co. F. 5th U.S.C.Cav. did on or about the 20th day of December 1865 while Fighting and quarreling with Private Daniel Smith Co. F 5th U.S.C.Cav. neglect to obey or Respect the orders of Sergeant Edmund Tucker Co. F 5th U.S.C.C. He being

NARA 786

In the execution of his office, All this at Helena, Ark. on the 20th day of December 1864.

To which Charges and Specifications the prisoner pleaded as follows.

To the Specification to Charge guilty
To the 2d Specification to Charge guilty
To the Charge guilty

The Court having maturely considered the case, Finds the Prisoner as follows.

Of the First Specification to Charge guilty
Of the second Specification to Charge guilty
Of the Charge guilty

And the Court does therefore sentence him the said James Mitchell, private Co F. 5th U.S.C.C. to forfeit one months pay, and to be confined at hard labor with ball & chain for the period of one month

Clifford Thomson
Major 5th U.S.C.C.
Acting Field Count

The evidence in this case shows the accused to have been the agressor and to have stabbed private Smith with a pocket knife

C. Thomson
Major 5th U.S.C.C.

NARA 781

H. Q. S. F. R. District
January 29- 1866.

The proceedings, findings and sentence are approved, the sentence will be carried into effect.

Wm. Dunham.
Col. 56th Wisc. Inft'y
Commanding.

NARA 782

908

Mitchell, Jordan

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5365710	26	
2	5365411	27	
3	5365911	28	
4	5366005	29	
5	5366099	30	
6	5366189	31	
7	5366277	32	
8	5366368	33	
9	5366457	34	
10	5366576	35	
11	5366632	36	
12	9U9U632	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 783

O. 1332372 Ann. H. & D.
S. 1639786 and W. D.
D. 1640310 and W.D.
D. 1667991 Ann. H. & D.
D. 1884526 P.O. M.+24

A. M. Evans
Exr.

NARA 784

711 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Mitchell

Sergt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jay Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 8, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom A. Randolph term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A Eckhardt

(383g) *Coppist.*

NARA 785

M. 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jordan Mitchell

Sergt., Co. G., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ch. Nelson Ky, ~~N. Y.~~, Oct. 29, 1864.

Where born Boyle Ky.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Ch. Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jessamine Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

X Robert Mitchell

X ~~X~~ Supposed to be mustered

~~X~~ Absent May 17. 65. 4 days

Book mark:

J. J. Mead

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 786

No. 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jordan Mitchell

Sergt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Cpfld per Regtl. Ord

No. 12, / Oct 29 / 64

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 787

Co.	5 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Jordan Mitchell,

~~Capt~~ Sgt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

1st & 2d Constitt. Bounty due.

Enrolled on 30. Nov. & Mch.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 788

M 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jordan Mitchell

Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st instalment Bounty $100. due.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 789

N. 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Mitchell.

Sergt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Inst Colmust.

Bounty $100 00 due.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 798

M. 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Gordon Mitchell

S[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment

Bounty due $100

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 791

M. 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jordan Mitchell

Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 792

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) [illegible] *Copyist.*

NARA 793

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) [illegible] *Copyist.*

NARA 794

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Whitehead

Sergt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 795

716 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Whitehead

Sergt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Helena, Ark., Mch. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 24 Rs 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Sergt. from Corp. of Co. Enlisted at Selma, Ala.

Book mark: 407 442

Taylor

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 796

Mitchell, Jordan

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't H. A., C. T.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 797

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jordon Mitchell ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 31 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 8th day of September 1864

Witness:

W. L. Palmer

his
Jordon X Mitchell
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

No. .....

Book

18 64

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 798

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Jordan Mitchell born in Boyle Co

in the State of Kentucky, aged Thirty one years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Eighteen day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jordan Mitchell

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 8th day of Sept 1864 Jordan (his) Mitchell mark

Before H. C. Randolph Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. L. Barrett

Asst Surg U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jordan Mitchell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

H. C. Randolph Capt

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service Eighth day of September 1864.

N. Mitchell

Mustering Officer.

Co K 118th U S Colored Infty

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the Eighth day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson, Ky.

N. Mitchell

Mustering Officer.

Recruited by Capt H. C. Randolph

Mustered by Capt N. Mitchell

Book No. .....

NARA 799

909

Mitchell Maxwell

Co L, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Maxwell	28 Michell
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 888

918

Mitchell, Robert

Co F, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53647=0	26	
2	5364818	27	
3	5364920	28	
4	5365010	29	
5	5365099	30	
6	5365190	31	
7	5365280	32	
8	5365369	33	
9	5365457	34	
10	5365545	35	
11	5365636	36	
12	9090347	37	
13	40730129	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 881

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mitchell

....., Co. I , 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Louisiana

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 14, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J E Peake

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 882

16 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mitchell

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lp Nelson Ky, N. Y., Oct 29, 1864.

Where born Louisiana

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Lp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks: Name of owner of Negro — Wm Conn

Book mark:

Examiner

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 383

11 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mitchell

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached
Service Point Burnside
Ky Oct 2, 1864

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 884

M 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Robert Mitchell

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

1/2 Installment Bounty due

On detached service at

Camp Burnside Ky since Oct 2

Book mark:

Commies

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 885

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mitchell

Privt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

1st Installment Bounty $100 due

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 886

H | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mitchell

Asst, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Last Enlistment &
Bounty due

Book mark:

Examined

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 887

M6 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mitchell

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

Nash

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 868

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mitchell

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 809

M 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Robert Mitchell

Pvt , Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mack

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 816

M6 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Mitchell

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 811

Wl | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Mitchell

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 812

2n | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Robert Mitchell

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. & Nov. 1864, Absent- detchd
service Point Burnside
Ky. Oct. 2/64.
Dec. 1864, Absent- detchd service
Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA B13

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

Pt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Helena Ark, Mch 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 15 12/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

NARA 814

911

Mobley, Christopher

Co M, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5370871	26	
2	5370952	27	
3	537/052	28	
4	537/138	29	
5	537/225	30	
6	537/312	31	
7	537/397	32	
8	537/484	33	
9	537/567	34	
10	537/6553	35	
11	537/736	36	
12	9091307	37	
13	40730130	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 815

S 1173 4613- Brown

S 1073 884- Page

S 3018 ===, Anderson

SS to Ralph K. Weir, Director of Veterans Affairs, Dept of Charities, Box 1197, Arcade Station, Los Angeles, Calif. 1-17-40-mgk

J. M. Evans
Ex.

NARA 816

11 | 5 Car | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Hurley

....., Co. 11, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Madison Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Capt Hammersley ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 817

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Christopher Mobley

Cpl, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, N. Y., Oct 30, 1864.

Where born Madison Co N Y

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ind Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Elias Mobley

*Supposed name of owner.

Mustered May 31 1865

Book mark:

Wm S Thompson

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 818

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

(illegible), Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (illegible), 186".

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in (illegible)

Book mark:

(illegible)

Copyist.

NARA 819

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Sergeant Wesley

Scott, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ab't Enlisted Nov 1st 1863 & mustered in as Sergeant Dec.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 828

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

(Christopher Wesley)

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1863.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left Regiment on the 1st January 1864 sick at Camp Nelson, Ky.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Thos. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 821

U.S. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Wesley

U.S., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 822

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Mosley
Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Enlistment bounty due $100

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 823

M | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Christopher Mobley

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 824

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Mosley

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Ut for Cloth & Canteen $1.55

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 825

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Motley

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist.

NARA 826

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Christopher Mobley

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 827

m | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Christopher Mobley

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. & Dec. 1864, Absent sick
Camp Nelson, Ky.
Jany & Feby 1865, Absent at Camp
Nelson dismounted.
Mch 1865, Absent Det. at Camp
Nelson

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

 Copyist.

NARA 828

H | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Christofer Mobly

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Helena Ark, Mar 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 10 40/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 40/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Slave Apl. 19 61

Book mark :

(361)

Copyist.

NARA 829

Mabry, Christopher

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't NJ 6 T

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 838

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christopher Mobly, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Benton

the 29th day of August 1864

Witness:

J. C. Attock

Christopher X his Mobly
mark

Volunteered at Camp Benton

Aug 29 1864

By Lt. Col. Bertram

Dist. Madison

Co. Wis.

Enlisted Mobly

Age 21 years

Note 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give MY CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

NARA 831

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Christopher Moby born in Madison Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty One years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty Ninth day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Christopher Moby
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 29th day of Augt 1864
Before J. C. Randolph Lt. 10 D. C. } his Christopher X Moby mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. Moby previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Lieut 10 D C
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 30th day of August 1864

J. C. Kinney
Capt 18 U S Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 29th day of Aug 1864, at Camp Nelson

C. H. Carney
Capt. U.S. Colored Troops
Brevet Lt. Col. U.S.A.

NARA 832

912

Mobley, Patrick

Co M, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5370872	26	
2	5370955	27	
3	5371055	28	
4	5371139	29	
5	5371226	30	
6	5371311	31	
7	5371398	32	
8	5371485	33	
9	5371568	34	
10	5371654	35	
11	5371737	36	
12	90913097	37	
13	407301677	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 833

S-977996—P.O. Mem.
S. 2866 78. Rec'd.
N 2557995 T. Am Dog

A. M. Evans
Ex'r.

NARA 834

Pvt | 5th Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick Hartley

, Co. K, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Madison Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt Landrum ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. J. Anderson

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 835

11 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Black Hobby

L, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, N. Y., Oct 30, 186 4.

Where born Madison Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 30, 186 4.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 30, 186 4.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Paid at Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: * Jesse Mobley.

*Supposed to be name forged.

Added May 17, 1865 to A[illegible]

Book mark:

Not Examined

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 836

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Wells

....., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1864.

Present or absent ..... Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Lib. Ref. Book

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 837

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 838

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ----

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 839

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Welby

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1865.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $...100 for ...

...

Due Gov't, $...100 for ...

...

Valuation of horse, $...100

Valuation of horse equipments, $...100

Remarks: ...

...

Book mark: ...

...

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 848

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Mobley

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Enlistment bounty due $100

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 841

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Mobley

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 842

M/C | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Murley

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for Clothing $15.55

Book mark:

Clerk.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 843

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Mabley

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as Color Guard.

Book mark:

Cutty

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 844

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Mobley

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present sick in Regt Hospital

Book mark:

Hyers

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 845

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Mobley

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1865, Color Guard.
Jany 1866, absent-sick in Post Hospl, Helena, Ark.

Book mark :

L. B. Bowman
Copyist.

NARA 846

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Mobly

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Helena Ark Mar 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 14 30/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 40/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Slave Apl 19 61

Book mark : .....

---

(361) Copyist.

NARA 847

913

Mobley, Samuel

Co B, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5360710	26	
2	5360807	27	
3	5360894	28	
4	5360988	29	
5	5361078	30	
6	5361164	31	
7	5361252	32	
8	5361341	33	
9	5361423	34	
10	5361506	35	
11	5361588	36	
12	9099149	37	
13	40730132	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 848

S779320-P09
D1588404 Docum
S1978860 POaff
3028603 Staff

A. M. Evans
Ex'r.

NARA 849

K | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mabley

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mercer Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J C Kendall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Private

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 850

Co. K, 5th Regt U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mobley

Priv., Co. B, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky Oct 24, 1864.

Where born Monroe Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Cp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp Nelson

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 7th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: * Assumed name of Negro—Richard Mobley. Colored Discharged

Book mark:

Lacee

(3-56d) Copyist.

NARA 851

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mobley

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 852

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mobley

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2nd installments of bounty due. Due U. S. for Deductions $17.93 & 55

Book mark:

Lucas, *Copyist.*

NARA 853

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James O'Malley

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Hospl Camp Near Brownsville Texas 1st instalment bounty $100 due

Book mark:

Leech

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 884

N | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mobley

Asst., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp
Camp Nelson Ky
Enlisted March 1st 1865
Age 21

Book mark:

Lauck

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 855

VM | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Motley

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 12th Wisconsin bounty due $100 -

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 856

H | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dunnel Motley

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 857

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mobley

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 858

M7 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Motley

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 889

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mabry

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 868

In | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mobley

Pvt. Co. B. 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany to Apl 1865, Absent sick
Hospl. Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark :

 Copyist.

NARA 861

. // | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

. James . Mc Coy

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Milton Junc, Mar 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 11 59/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 ; due $ 000 00

Remarks: Mustered in Dec 19, 1863

Book mark : .....

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 862

Mabley, Samuel

....., Co. D, 2 Reg't D.C.V.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 863

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Mobley, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 15th day of August 1864

Witness:

P. C. Stock

his
Samuel x Mobley
mark

Enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky. No. Aug 15 1864
By B. C. Parker Capt Artillery
Hymn Lieut Artillery
Corrected roll
Approved
Sheridan
Maj Gen

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not to be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the muster-in roll.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 864

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Samuel Mobly born in Mercer Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered fifteenth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Samuel Mobly

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 15th day of August 1864

Before J C Randolph Lt & AAG

his
Samuel X Mobly
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O E Halloway
Asst Surg 40th Ky Vol Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. Mobly previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet eleven inches high.

J C Randolph
Lt & AAG
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 16th day of August 1864.

N C Kinney
Mustering Officer.

Co A 18th US Inf

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of ... 186 ; at ...

N C Kinney
Mustering Officer.

Regt Co

NARA 865

Mobly, Howard 914

Co M, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53708O6	26	
2	5370906	27	
3	53710O6	28	
4	5371089	29	
5	5371171	30	
6	5371258	31	
7	5371342	32	
8	5371428	33	
9	5371510	34	
10	5371595	35	
11	537[illegible]078	36	
12	90913O2	37	
13	40730131	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 866

S-65-167-2 AK
D 172077 P.O. Box 24
Ora 3 copies
P-24[illegible]
D 249057 & and w/D

A. M. Evans
Ext.

NARA 867

K | 5 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bradley

, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brn ; hair Brn

Where born Madison Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 1864.

Where Camp Dick Robinson

By whom Kenyon ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

R J Gaultney

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 868

11 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mobley

Corp'l, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Oct. 30, 1864.

Where born Madison Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson, Ky.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Estill Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

x Elias Mobley.

x Supposed to be residence of owner.

Allen May 17. 98 A.A.J.

Book mark:

Ex Pension Case

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 869

2/(

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Leonard Hartley

Corpl, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Major Vice Orderly No. 12 to date Oct 30 1864

Book mark:

E. S. Thornbrough

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 878

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Edward Hilton

Capt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr. 64, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Mch. 1st 1864 Enlisted Feb. 12 to date Mch. 30, 64 Last Muster Second installment of Bounty due

Book mark:

J. H. Brown Jr.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 871

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Edward Nesbit,

Corpl, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Regt. Sept 1st 1864 under Special Order dated Oct. 31st 1864 Mustered as Corporal

Book mark:

E. S. Thompson

Copyist.

NARA 872

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 873

M | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Howard Motley

Corpl, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Enlistment bounty due $100.

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 874

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Howard Mobley
Capt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk
Copyist.

NARA 875

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Howard Motley

Capt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dropped from Company Roll Nov 1, 65

Book mark:

Entry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 876

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Hartley

Sergt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1865, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt per Regt Order No 180 to rank from the first day of November 1865. Absent sick in Regt Hospl Helena Ark.

Book mark:

Cuttz

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 877

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Howard Molley

S'gt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hopes

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 878

M | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Howard Mobley

Sergt. Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1865 & Jany 1866, Absent sick
in Post Hospl Helena, Ark.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

NARA 879

M | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Howard Mobley

Serg., Co. M., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Helena Ark., Mar 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 30 45/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Appt'd Corp. Per R.O. 12 Par 12. Oct. 30. 64 promoted to Sergt per R.O. 180 Par 4. to take effect Nov 1st 1865 Slave Apl 19. 61

Book mark: .....

Hyer

(861) Copyist.

NARA 888

Mary Howard

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't N J G T

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 881

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hannah Wesley desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 29th day of August 1864

Witne :
Lewis Smith

Hannah Wesley

Born in Virginia
No. Warren
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
by Lt Col Sharpe
on the 29th day of August 1864
By Capt Chapman
Mustered in
as a Private
Co. [illegible]
[illegible] Regt
[illegible]

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 882

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Howard Mabley born in Marion Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty ninth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Howard Mabley

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 29 day of August 1864 Howard Mabley

Before J C Randolph Mark

D P M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P G Barrett

Asst Surg 7th Ky Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Mabley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Brn *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five feet seven *inches* high.

J C Randolph

D D P M

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 29th day of August 1864.

N C Kinney

Capt 18th U S Inft *Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Barracks, Regiment of United States Volunteers, on the 29th day of August 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky

N C Kinney

Capt 18th U S Inft Mustering Officer

NARA 883

915

Mofford, Sanford

Co M, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5370873	26	
2	5370956	27	
3	537/056	28	
4	537/140	29	
5	537/227	30	
6	537/313	31	
7	537/399	32	
8	537/486	33	
9	537/569	34	
10	537/655	35	
11	537/739	36	
12	9091310	37	
13	[illegible]	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 884

S. 116131 P.C. Retd.

A. M. Evans
Esq.

NARA 885

D | 5 Regt | U.S.C.T.

Edward Clapham

, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Scott Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 29, 1864.

Where Camp Dennison

By whom Lt Randolph ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W J Anderson

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 886

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Thompson

L, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, N. Y., Oct 30, 1864.

Where born Scotland

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Mariner

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Camp Nelson Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks X Benjamin Thompson.

X Supposed to be name of owner.

Added May 17, 73. So. A.G.

Book mark:

B. B. Thompson

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 887

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 888

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

(Name of soldier)

, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Signature)

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 889

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 898

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 891

M C | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Sandford Mofford

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Enstalment bounty due $100.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 892

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Moffard
Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cutler
Copyist.

NARA 893

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Moffard

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for Carbine $1.55

Book mark:

Cowell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 894

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samford Mafford

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 895

9/11 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Mofford

Pvt ..., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Jan & Feb ....., 1866.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) ..... Copyist.

NARA 896

m | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sandford Mafford

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865, Absent sick in Hosp'l
at Paris, Ky. since May
29/65.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

 Copyist.

NARA 897

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Noffard

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Helena Ark, Mar 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 8 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Slave Apl 19 61

Book mark: 1405 1880

---

(361) Copyist.

NARA 898

9/6

Molton, Peter

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Moton	28 Peter
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 899

917

Monday, Swinecay

Co 23, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53607/1	26	
2	5360808	27	
3	5360895	28	
4	5360989	29	
5	536/079	30	
6	536//65	31	
7	536/253	32	
8	536/342	33	
9	536/426	34	
10	536/507	35	
11	536/589	36	
12	9090/57	37	
13	40730134	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 986

S 1457368 - P.O. rtd
S. 1629880 P.O. d
A 2018530 Ad Init.
S. 2866 = + 2d Init. Ad.

A. M. Evans
Ex'r.

NARA 981

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sherrod Mundy

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 10, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Wallace

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 982

M 31 Cav U.S.C.T.

David McCary Monday

Enl'd ..., Co. B, 31 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Oct 24, 1864.

Where born Madison Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Cp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp Nelson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mt Vernon Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Name of owner of Negro—William Monday enrolled May 12 1863 Ky 3

Book mark:

Saml S,

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 903

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Surrurrey Mowday

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 984

) M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Surgeon Monday

Jail, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2nd instal-
ments bounty due
Dec'd, for Ordnance &
C & C

Book mark:

Lacey

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 985

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sergeant Morehouse

Joel, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Custody Provost Marshal Washington D.C.

Book mark:

Lauer,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 986

M	5 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Sidney Moody

Paul, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment
drawing Due $100

Book mark:

Lauck

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 987

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Private Monday

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment Bounty Due $100

Book mark:

R. Conklin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 988

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Armicay Monday

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Edwards

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 989

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sirneay Monday

Cpl., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Erwalon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 91A

2/1 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Private Monday

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service in obedience to Order from Brig. Hd. Qrs. per S.O. No. 206. Dated Helena, Ark. Dec. 23, 1865.

Book mark:

W. Collins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 911

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simeon Monday

M, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty at Post Hospital, Helena, Ark.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 912

Jn | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Sawinicay Monday

Pvt. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1865, Absent- Detchd Service
per R.O. No. 206, since
Dec. 23/65.
Jany 1866, Absent detch'd Service
Post Hospl Helena, Ark. in
obedience to Orders from
Brig. Hdqrs. Jn. R.O. No. 206
dated Dec. 23/65.
Feby 1866, On daily duty Post Hospl
Helena, Ark.

Book mark:

L.S. Brennan

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 913

. M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

. Simon . Mundy

Pt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Mobile Ala, Mar 16, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mar 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 2 37 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00 100 ; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: Mus out reg 19, 1866

Book mark: S & R 1880

(361) Copyist.

NARA 914

Monday, Pvt. Mineau

Co. 5 Cav. Reg't Mt St G

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 915

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to the payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 916

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington Ky

I, Swinecey Monday born in Madison Co

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty three years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 12th day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Swinecey Monday do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Clay Ky

this 16 day of August 1864 Swinecey Monday

Before J. B. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. O. Halloway

Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Swinecey Monday previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet six inches high.

J. B. Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service. Twelfth day of August 1864

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S. Inf'y and A.A.G. Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the Twelfth day of August, 1864 at Camp Clay

N. C. Kinney

Capt 18th U.S. Inf'y and A.A.G. Mustering Officer

NARA 917

918

Montgomery, Charles

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53655773	26	
2	53658567	27	
3	53659688	28	
4	53660558	29	
5	53661556	30	
6	53662247	31	
7	53663399	32	
8	53664452	33	
9	53667226	34	
10	90906698	35	
11	32115531	36	
12	32115736	37	
13	40730135	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 918

L'l | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Montgomery

_____, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mercer Co

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 2 _____, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt Randolph term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Sep 13th 1864

C. E. Fuller

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

NARA 919

M. **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Charles Montgomery

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Nelson Ky, ~~N. Y.~~, Oct. 29, 1864.

Where born Mercer, Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Jessamine Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* Mrs. M. J. Buford.

\# Supposed to be nat. negro.

Colored Mary 18 yrs. old

Book mark:

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 926

M 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Montgomery

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. to Oct, 31, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: sick in quarters.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 921

H | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mudgenny

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Genl. Hospl. Camp Nelson Ky. Pvt & 2nd Instruct. Bounty due.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 922

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Montgomery,

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ ~ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hospl. Camp Nelson Ky. Pr. Inst. Bounty $100.00 due,

Book mark:

(359) *Copyist.*

NARA 923

1 | 3 Cav. | 1262

Charles Montgomery

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for January 1st, 1865, 186 .

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ... appointment, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M Canby

Capt.

(843)

NARA 924

11 | 3 Cav. Vols.

Charles Montgomery

1st, Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for Aug 1, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Beebee

to July 31, 1865.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J M Cantey

Copyist.

(543)

NARA 925

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Montgomery

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hospl. Camp Nelson Ky. Ist installt. Bounty $100 due

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 926

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Montgomery

Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospital Camp Nelson Ky. Since Enlistment Bounty due $100

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 927

YYY 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(358) [illegible] *Copyist.*

NARA 926

	5 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Montgomery

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

23, 43 .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 929

711 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Montgomery

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Helena, Ark. March 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 20 11/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Slave - Owner Sept. 1865 - La Grange, Ky. of Paulmonia - Final statements Forwarded Feb. 3, 1866 -

Book mark: V-146-P.46, 72-21865

(361) Copyist.

NARA 938

In | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Montgomery

Pvt. Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864 to June 1865, Absent sick in Genl Hospl, Camp Nelson, Ky since Oct 64.

Sept. 1865, Loss: Sept. 13/65, La Grange, Ky. Died of Pneumonia.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 931

Montgomery Sharles

P, Co. G, 5 Reg U. S. C. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 932

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Chas Montgomery

Late of Company "G"

5th *Regt of* Miss Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at Sea Grange

on the 13 *day of* September 1865.

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1871
ADJUTANT GEN'S

NARA 933

Inventory of the effects of Charles Montgomery late a Private of Captain Geo A Harding's Company "G" of the 5th Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Covington in the State of Kentucky on the 29th day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 2nd day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson in Company G, 5th Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Wilson Co Tennessee in the State of Kentucky; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in his quarters at Ira Depot Ky on the 13th day of September 1865, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps	1 Old Cap	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1 Old Pair		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1 Old	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Charles Montgomery, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Geo. A. Taylor
Lieut 5th Ky Cav
Commanding the Company.

Station: Ira Depot Ky

Date: September 13th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 934

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

"G"

OF

Private Chas. Montgomery Co. "G"

5th Regt of Ill. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 935

I certify, on honor, that Charles Montgomery, a Private of Captain Geo A Hastings Company ("G") of the 3d Regiment of Ky C Cavt Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in Muran County State of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 29th day of August, 1862, at Camp Auburn Ky by Lt Randolph Kirk, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States as Recruit on the 2nd day of September, 1864, at Camp Auburn Ky, by Capt H C Stanley; and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wounds and Disease of Pneumonia at La Grange Tenn the 13th day of September 1863

The said Charles Montgomery was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holmes, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Fifty four $\frac{54}{100}$ dollars, since the 2nd day of September, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States One hundred $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING,** &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **Sutler,** _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **Laundress,** _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Mt Sterling Ky, this 3rd day of October 1865.

Geo B Taylor
2nd Lieut 5th Ky C C
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 936

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Chas. Montgomery

Late of Company "G"

5th Reg't of Ala Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at La Grange

on the 13th *day of* September 1863.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 21 1871

NARA 937

Inventory of the effects of Charles Montgomery late a Private of Captain George A Hartridge Company "G" of the 5th Regiment of Ky Cold Cavl Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on the 29th day of August 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 2nd day of September 1865, at Camp Nelson in Company "G", 5th Regiment of Ky Cavl Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Muhlenburg County in the State of Kentucky; he was 20 years of age, 5' feet 8 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Quarters at La Grange Ky on the 13th day of September 1865, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money. Specie $ Notes $

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Charles Montgomery, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Geo B Taylor
Lieut 5th Ky Cavl
Commanding the Company.

Station: La Grange Ky

Date: September 13th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 938

919

Montgomery, George

Co D, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5362698	26	
2	5362794	27	
3	5362893	28	
4	5362980	29	
5	5363075	30	
6	5363162	31	
7	5363251	32	
8	5363340	33	
9	5363428	34	
10	5363514	35	
11	5363600	36	
12	9090327	37	
13	43146600	38	
14	31417306	39	
15	31414980	40	
16	40730136	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA 939

1 2097743 Pounds

A. M. Evans
Esq.

NARA 946

	5 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

George Montgomery

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Shelby N.Y.

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 8 , 1864.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt. Winn ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J E Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

KARA 941

M6 | 5 Ken | U.S.A.

George Montgomy

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U. S. Colored Recruits Mustered for U. S. Colored at Taylor Bks. Louisville Ky. Roll dated Louisville. Ky., Sept. 9, 1864.

Where born Shelby Ky.

Age 24 years; occupation Tobber

When enlisted Sept. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 8 1/4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster ——, 186 .

Company to which assigned ——

Remarks: Co Shelby Co. 4 Dist

Book mark : ——

B. J. C. Russell

(356m) **Copyist.**

NARA 942

H. 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Montgomery

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Oct. 21, 1864.

Where born Shelby, Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bk.; hair Bk.

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 8 1/4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 4 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 943

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Montgomery

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 944

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Montgomery
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 & 2" inst allotments of Bounty due.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott
Copyist.

NARA 945

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Montgomery
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital, Covington, Ky. Entitled to Bounty due $100

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 946

M | 6 Cav. | U.S.A.

Geo. Montgomery

Pvt., Co D, 6 Reg't U. S. A. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Seminary U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Covington, Ky.,

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ----------, 186 .

How employed ----------

Last paid by Maj. ----------

to ----------, 186 .

Bounty paid $---100; due $---100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

Signature

Copyist.

NARA 947

M 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Montgomery
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment of Bounty due $100. In Hospital, Lexington, Ky.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott
Copyist.

NARA 948

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Covington, Ky.**

for [illegible], 1865

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(343) [illegible]
Copyist.

NARA 949

M 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Montgomery

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due $100.00. In Hospital Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 958

16 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Montgomery

Name, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Clarke

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 951

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Montgomery
Name, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 .

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison $6.65

Book mark:

F Milliken
Copyist.

NARA 352

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Montgomery

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance $0.30.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 953

M.	5 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

George Montgomery,

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Brunner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 934

m | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Montgomery

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany & Feby 1865, Absent sick in Hospl Covington, Ky.

March to June 1865, Absent sick in Hospl Lexington, Ky.

Book mark:

L B Borman

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 955

N. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Montgomery,

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Helena, Ark., March 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100.00 ; due $ 100.00

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(861) M Sommers.

Copyrighted.

NARA 956

Montgomery, George

D, Co. 5, Reg't U.S.C.T.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 957

COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

I, ... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a

court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no

impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:

Sworn and subscribed to, at ..... }
this ..... day of ..... } .....
Before ..... }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, in accordance to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... eyes, ... hair,
complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

that the said ..... is ..... years of age, and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

.....

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

this ..... day of 186-

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 958

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ..... TOWN OF .....

I, ... born in .....

in the State of ..... aged ..... years

and by occupation a ..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered ..... day of ..... 186 ,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, ...

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....

this .....day of .....

Before .....

.....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes*, ... *hair*, ... *complexion*, is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

.....

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service..... day of 186

.....

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 959

920

Montgomery, John

Co I, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant- | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5367772	26	
2	5367870	27	
3	5367970	28	
4	5368064	29	
5	5368157	30	
6	5368250	31	
7	5368342	32	
8	5368430	33	
9	5368570	34	
10	5368657	35	
11	5368739	36	
12	9090936	37	
13	4314350 8	38	
14	31408258	39	
15	34450696	40	
16	40730137	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 968

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Montgomery

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 31, 1864.

Where Lebanon

By whom Capt Fidler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

R. J. Anderson

(383a) *Copyist.*

NARA 961

Inf | 3 Cav | U.S.C.T.

John Montgomery

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Cold Vol recruits forwarded

..... Roll dated

Lebanon Ky, June 30, 1864.

Where born Washington Ky

Age 31 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $13 58/100

Date of first muster June 30, 1864.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Enlisted & mustered at Pro. Mar. Office 4th Dist Ky Name & residence of Master, R. C. Montgomery, Washington Without Consent

Book mark: .....

L Murdock

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 962

Ill. **5 Cav.** **U.S.C.T.**

John Montgomery

Sergt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cp. Nelson, ~~N.Y.~~ Ky., Oct. 31, 1864.

Where born Washington, Ky.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in June 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 4th Dist. Kentucky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 963

Ill. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Montgomery

Serg't, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed per Regt. Order No. 12 to date October 30, 1864

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 964

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Montgomery

Sergt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hospital Bowling Green Ky. Dec. 30/64. 1st & 2d installments Bounty due.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 965

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Montgomery

Sergt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed per Regtl. Order No. 12, dated October 30th, 1864. 1st & 2d installments $300. Bounty due. In Genl. Hospl. Bowling Green Dec. 30/64.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 944

M 5 Cav, U.S.C.J.

John Montgomery

Sergt, Co. I, 5 Regt U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U.S.A. Hospl. Corwal. Bks.,

at Bowling Green, Ky.,

for Jan & Feb, 186 .

Attached to hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ward

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 967

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Montgomery
Sergt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment Bounty due, Absconted per Regtl Order No. 12, dated Oct. 30th/64.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 968

M | 5-bav. | U.S.C.T.

John Montgomery
Sgt. Co. I 5-Regt U.S.C.T.
Appears on

Muster Roll

of Convalescent Barracks, Bowling Green, Ky.,

for March April, 1865

Station Bowling Green Ky.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Sent to Regt. April 16/65
By order Post Comdt.

Book mark:

T Jones

(520) *Copyist.*

NARA 969

C / C | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Corp. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached. Mustered out as Sergt. Expires per term of service. 12 months service

Book mark:

Recd

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 978

C. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Montgomery

Sergt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 971

A | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Montgomery

Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 972

K | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Courtney

2d, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan-Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Rq for Cloths.
S/64 Reduced from Sgt
per Regt order no 207
Dec 26/64

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 973

111 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Montgomery

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Renshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 974

In | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Montgomery

Sergt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864 & Jany 1865, Absent sick in Genl Hospl Bowling Green Ky. Dec 30/64.

Feby 1865, Absent sick in Genl Hospl Bowling Green Ky. Dec. 30/64.

Mch 1865, Absent sick in Genl Hospl B. Green Ky. Dec. 30/64.

Sept. 1865, Absent on furlough since Sept. 29/65.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 975

221 | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Montgomery

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Helena, Ark. Mch. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 80/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 34/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Sergt. from organization of Co. to Dec. 25. 1865; then reduced to the ranks. Ords U. S. for Ord. $1.34.

Book mark :

Crenshaw

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 976

Montgomery, John

Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't USCC

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 977

Hospital Number 51

Name [illegible]

Age 21 *Nativity* [illegible]

Married or Single [illegible]

Residence [illegible]

Name and residence of [illegible]
wife or nearest relative. [illegible]

Rank [illegible] *Co.* [illegible] *Regiment* [illegible]

When admitted [illegible]

From what source [illegible]

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

[illegible]

On what occasion wounded Branch B--G. H.

Date Bowling Green, Ky.

Nature of missile or weapon [illegible]

NARA 978

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

NARA 979

921

Montgomery, John H

Co I, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant	1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5367773	26	
2	5367871	27	
3	5367972	28	
4	5368065	29	
5	536815 8	30	
6	5368248	31	
7	5368340	32	
8	5368429	33	
9	5368516	34	
10	5368603	35	
11	5368685	36	
12	9 0 9 0 9 3 7	37	
13	9 2 2 1 6 3 7	38	
14	4 3 1 4 2 1 6 6	39	
15	4 0 7 3 0 1 3 8	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 388

5 Cav.
M 108 U.S.C.T.

John H. Montgomery

, Co. A, 108 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Where born Marion Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28" , 1864.

Where Lebanon

By whom Capt Fiddler, term 3 y'rs

Remarks:

Enlisted for 108th U.S.C.T.

Transferred to 5th U.S.C. Cavalry

August [illegible], per S.O. [illegible] Head Quarters Dept. of Ky.

D. M. Kennedy

(283g) Copyist.

NARA 981

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Montgomery

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Captain

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Marion Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1864.

Where Lebanon

By whom Capt Fidler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Sergt June 20/65

T. J. Anderson

(383g) *Copyist.*

KARA 982

M | Kean. | U.S.V.

John Montgomery

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colrd Vol recruits forwarded

..... Roll dated

Lebanon Ky, June 28 1864.

Where born Marion Co Ky

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 13 38/100

Date of first muster June 28, 1864.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks Owners name and Residence A.E. Montgomery Washington Co Enlisted without Consent of owner 4th Dist Ky

Book mark: .....

L. Murdoch

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 983

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Montgomery

Sergt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cp. Nelson, ~~N.Y.~~ Ky., Oct. 31, 1864.

Where born Marion, Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in June 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Dist. Kentucky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Enlisted for 10th U.S.C.T.
Transferred to 5th U.S.C. Cav'ly
Assigned to Co. F 5 U.S. Col'd Cav'ly
Quarters ~~Camp~~ Mt. Ky.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 984

In. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jno. H. Montgomery

Serg't, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Appointed per Regt. Order No. 12 to date October 30, 1864.

Book mark: ----

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 985

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Montgomery

Sergt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2d installments

Bounty due.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 986

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Montgomery

Sergt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed per Regtl Order No. 12, dated October 30th, 1864. 1st & 2d installments $300 Bounty due.

Book mark:

P. Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 987

7/7. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Montgomery
Serg't, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment
Bounty due. Appointed
per Rgt'l Order No. 12,
dated Oct. 30th 64.

Book mark:

P. Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 988

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Montgomery

1st Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Lieut. Bounty due $100. Appointed asst. Surg. 5th Regt. order No. 12 to date Oct. 30 64. Promoted 1st Lieut. 5th Regt. order 106 to date June 20/65

Book mark:

Wells

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 989

A/C | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John H Montgomery

Lt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wood

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 388

C/6 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Private - Scott, Lucy

Lodge, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 991

H | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Capt. E. Whitney

1st Lt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct Nov, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing, per C.V.G.

$ 0,69

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 992

111 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua N. Montgomery

1st Sergt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cleveland

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 993

m | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John H Montgomery

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1865, Absent on detail. Service Cadiz, Ky. Mch 15/65.

Book mark:

L B Bowman

Copyist.

NARA 994

M | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John H. Montgomery

1st Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Helena, Ark., Mch. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 11 68/100 ; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ 00

Remarks: Sergt. from organization of Co. to June 20. 65 – then 1st Sergt.

Book mark : .....

Crenshaw

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 995

922

Montjoy John

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Priv. | Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Mountjoy	28	John
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 996

923r Benjamin

Moore, Ben F

Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

1st Sergeant | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 6 9 7 4 4	26	
2	5-3 6 9 4 7 9	27	
3	5-3 6 9 9 7 6	28	
4	5-3 7 0 0 7 7	29	
5	5-3 7 0 1 6 9	30	
6	5-3 7 0 2 6 0	31	
7	5-3 7 0 3 4 6	32	
8	5-3 7 0 5-1 6	33	
9	5-3 5 9 3 4 3	34	
10	5-3 7 0 7 7 0	35	
11	9 0 9 1 1 3 1	36	
12	4 3 1 4 8 1 2 1	37	
13	4 3 1 5 5 1 7 3	38	
14	4 0 7 3 0 1 3 9	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA 997

S. 1445-009 and N. 20.

[illegible]

P. 1907 Ord. [illegible]

S. 800714 Auditors

Order of Publication

P. U. 645-165

S. 20220 20 and N. 20.

Ag 1907 32

A. M. Evans

Exr

NARA 998

11 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benj F Moore

, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 9 years; height 5 feet eight inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Substitute, 186 .

Where 5th Dist Ky
muster

By whom Capt Inman; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Sept.
27. '65 ×

× Deserted Sup Quartermaster.

R J Anderson

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 999

M | 5 bar | 11863

Wm A. Moore

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of new Drafted and mustered Citizens 2 Ky

. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 27, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb 27, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

Enrollment district 5th Dist Ky

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of commencement of service Feb 27, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for J. C. McClellan Drft'd Sept 17/64 Issd Clothing & Amt $ 17.50

Book mark:

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 188A

5 Ken

Wm. T. Moore

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Richmond Mounted

Troops, Organized

. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Oct. 4, 1864.

Where born Kentucky.

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Complexion Black ; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 14 00

Date of first muster Sept. 27, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enrolled by Capt.

Kirtley, Ky.

Subscribed

Book mark:

W. M. Quisenberry

(356m) **Copyist.**

M 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Ben F Moore

1st Sgt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, ~~N. Y.~~, Oct 30, 186 4.

Where born Kentucky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 186 .

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark: .....

Biddle

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1882

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ben F Moore

1 Sgt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached
Nashville Tenn
Oct 15. 1864

Book mark:

Bridle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1883

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ben F Moore

1st Sgt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Order Dennee
Nashville Tenn
Oct 15/64

Book mark:

Biddle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1864

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ben F Moore

1st Sgt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dismounted Camp Camp Nelson Ky.

Book mark:

Brodie

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1865

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benj F Moore

1st Sgt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Braddu

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1886

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ben F. Moore

1st Lieut, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov't & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Baker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1887

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. F. Mills

Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mus. U.S.C.T. Bor
Transportation $15.88

Book mark:

Rochester

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1888

11 | 5th Ca. | **U.S.C.T.**

(Name) Benj. F. Fisher

Pvt, Co. K, 31 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Separation Ky Sept 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 28, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 33 14/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by Reason of Separation of Town Of Darien ~~in order to~~ Discharge forwarded

Book mark: .....

(349) J. Macdonnell *Copyist.*

NARA1889

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ben F. Moore

1st Serg't Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1864, 186?.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Out & Drums for expiration of Term

Book mark: Discharged Sept 28/65 ER V.11 P.79

Roc Dexter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1818

In | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Benj. F. Moore

Sergt

1 Sergt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct to Dec. 1864, Absent on Detchd Service Nashville, Tenn.

Oct. 1764

Jany & Feby 1865, Absent on Dismounted Camp, Camp Nelson, Ky.

Sept. 1865, Loss: Sept. 27/65 Lex. Ky. Disch'g'd Expiration of service. (1st Sergt)

Book mark:

E B Bowman

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA1811

Pvt | 5th Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Regimental Muster

1st Sergt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Helena, Ark, Mar. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 16 20/100; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: Discharged Sept 22, 65. at Lexington, Ky. Mustered out for Expiration of Service.

Book mark: Discharged Sept 28/65 (over)

O. T. Taylor

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1012

JAN 5 1891 ☆ 5370770 ☆

× E.B. V. 11 P. 79.

NARA1813

Moore, Ben F

_____, Co. _____, Reg't N.C. 6T

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1814

Moore 6

No. 304
Ben A. Moore
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

L. H. McClellan

On the 27 day of Sept 1864

BY

E. K. Wonacott Pvt
H. B. Hervey Coms
A. J. Bell Surgn

Board of Enrollment.

5 *Dist. of* Ky

NARA 1615

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Ben F Mann born in the State of Kentucky aged 44 years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with J H McClellan, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27 day of Sept 1864; and having thus agreed with said J H McClellan, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27 day of Sept 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for ~~soldiers~~ Colored. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky this 27 day of Sept 1864, before Capt Wm. M. McDonald 3d Dist Ky

Ben F Mann

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J H McClellan of Louisville drafted in 3d Dist Ky Sept 19 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

W. M. McDonald
Provost Marshal

Will R. Harvey
Commissioner of Board.

T. A. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollmedt of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

NARA1816

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, Ben F. Munro

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am

19 years and ——— months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky

the 27 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

F. E. Settle.

Ben his F F Munro
mark

NARA1817

No. 304
Ben F. Moore
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

? L. N. McClellan

On the 27 day of Sept 1864

BY

E. H. Hancock Pres't

W. R. Hervey Lieut

R. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

9th Dist. of Ky

NARA1818

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Ben F. Moore born in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years, and by occupation a laborer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with D. H. McClellan, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27 day of Sept 1864; and having thus agreed with said D. H. McClellan, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 27 day of Sept 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for ~~soldiers~~ colored troops. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky this 27 day of Sept 1864, before L. W. Mussey Capt Vet. Vol. & Disp

Ben F. Moore
mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of D. H. McClellan of Louisville drafted in 5th Dist Ky Sept 19 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

L. W. Mussey
Provost Marshal

Will R. Stevens
Commissioner of Board.

T. N. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

NARA1819

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, Ben F. Moore

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am 19 years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfuly as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN AT Louisville Ky

the 27 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

E. E. Sette, Ben F. his X Moore mark

NARA1828

924

Moore, Dudley

Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 6 7 7 7 6	26	
2	5 3 6 7 4 7 4	27	
3	5 3 6 7 9 7 4	28	
4	5 3 6 4 0 6 4	29	
5	5 3 6 4 1 6 0	30	
6	5 3 6 4 2 5 3	31	
7	5 3 6 4 3 4 4	32	
8	5 3 6 4 4 3 2	33	
9	5 3 6 4 5 1 7	34	
10	5 3 6 4 6 0 4	35	
11	5 3 6 4 6 4 6	36	
12	9 0 9 0 9 4 0	37	
13	9 2 2 1 6 3 9	38	
14	4 3 1 4 3 5 4 8	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1821

L. 2498 98 Land Wd

J. M. Evans
Extr.

KARA1022

5th Cav.

H | 108 | U.S.C.T.

Dudley Moore

....., Co. L, 108 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Light; hair Light

Where born Shelby Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1864.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Smith, term 3 y'rs

Remarks:

Enlisted for [illegible] U.S.C.T.

Transferred to 5th U.S.C. Cavalry

August 2, 1865 per S.O. 102, Head Quarters State of Ky.

D. M. Kennedy

(3830) *Copyist.*

NARA1823

D C | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dudley Deane

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes light; hair light

Where born Sterling Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When January 21, 1864.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. D. Anderson

(383g) *Copyist.*

KARA1824

Ky | 5 6m | 1864

Dudley Moore

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colo recruits

Mustered by Capt J. H. Smith pursuant to

Orders dated June 9, 1864 Roll dated

Louisville Ky, June 30, 1864.

Where born Shelby Ky

Age 19 years; occupation Farm Hand

When enlisted June 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Light; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in June 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Accredited to Jefferson

County Ky 5th Cong. District.

Book mark:

S Murdoch

(356m) Copyist.

NARA1825

M. | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Dudley Moore

Sergt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Nelson, ~~N. Y.~~ Ky. Oct. 31, 1864.

Where born Shelby, Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Light; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in June 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Kentucky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Enlisted for 103th U.S.C.T.

Transferred to 5th U.S.C. Cavalry

Aug 12, 1864 per S.O. 192 Hdqs.

Quarters dist of Ky.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1826

Ill. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dudley Moore

Sergt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed per Regt. Order No. 12 to date October 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Philip Green

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1827

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dudley Moore

Serg't, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2d installments Bounty due.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1828

711 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dudley Moore,
Sergt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed per Regt Order No. 12, dated October 30th, 1864. 1st & 2d instalments $300. Bounty due.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1829

211.	5 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Dudley Moore

Serg't, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment Bounty due. Appointed per Regt Order No. 12, dated Oct. 30th/64.

Book mark:

P Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1838

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Captain Howe

Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled twenty days $100 Bounty Paid Recruiting Allowance $100 Paid Clothing Account $3.16

Book mark:

Howe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1831

C. 16 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Private C. Crane

C, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 186-.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Ward

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1832

C/C | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Stone

Sgt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1633

	5 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Sergt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C.C.G.

$.69

Book mark:

Reeves

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1834

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dudley Moore

Sergt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cleveshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1835

77 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dudley Moore

Sergt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Helena, Ark, Mch. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 83/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 25/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Sergt. from organization of Co.
Due U.S. for Ord. $1.25.

Book mark: 5285 - P.M.G. June 2/66

Crenshaw

(361) Copyist.

NARA 1836

925 or Elijah

Moore, Edeah

Co H, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 6 7 6 3 2	26	
2	5-3 6 7 9 2 0	27	
3	5-3 6 7 0 2 0	28	
4	5-3 6 7 1 1 1	29	
5	5-3 6 7 2 0 4	30	
6	5-3 6 7 3 0 0	31	
7	5-3 6 7 3 9 1	32	
8	5-3 6 7 4 7 9	33	
9	5-3 6 7 5-6 7	34	
10	5-3 6 7 6 5-F	35	
11	5-3 6 7 7 4 7	36	
12	9 0 9 0 9 2 4	37	
13	9 0 9 0 8 3 3	38	
14	3 1 4 1 3 5 4 6	39	
15	4 0 7 3 0 1 4 0	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA1837

D C | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Moore

C, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Brunswick Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 13, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Capt Campbell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

R. S. Anderson

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1838

Hd Qrs | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Moore

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Pulaski Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 13, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom Lt. Rudolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

T E Parker

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA1839

M 5 Cav U.S.C.T.

Edeah Moore

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky Oct 27, 1864.

Where born Boyce Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 7th Dist Ky

* Sim Moore.

*Supposed to be owner, Added May 17 1865

Book mark:

Reynolds

(356d) Copyist.

NARA1848

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Moore

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rennes

(358) Copyist. Copyist.

NARA1891

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elejah Moore

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pd 2d Installments Bounty due. Due U.S. for Ordnance $25.10

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1842

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Moore

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment of Bounty Due $100.00 Sick in Hospt Camp Nelson Oct 2" 64

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1843

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Moore

Priv., Co. H., 5 Reg't U.S.C.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Convalescent Camp U. S. A. Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Jan. 2 & 3, 1865.

How employed Patient.

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Dickerson.

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA1844

A	5 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Elijah Moore

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment of Bounty Due $100

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1865

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Elijah Moore

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

D. C. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1846

I (C) 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Elijah Tabor

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1847

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Moor

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1848

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Morr

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: *Taken up having been dropped by Medical error; sick in Gen'l Hosp. Camp Nelson Ky since Oct. 4th 1864; first installment bounty due $100.

*Cancelled by similar drawn through

Book mark:

I. J. Cook

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1849

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Moore

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1858

M | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Elijah Moore

Pvt, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby & March 1865, Absent sick in Hospl at Camp Nelson Ky. since Oct. 2/64.

Book mark :

L. B. Bowman

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA1851

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Moore

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Helena, Ark Mar 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 24 38/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. R. Stewart

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1852

926

Moore, John

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 6 4 7 2 1	26	
2	5-3 6 4 8 1 9	27	
3	5-3 6 4 9 2 1	28	
4	5-3 6 4 9 7 8	29	
5	5-3 6 5-0 6 8	30	
6	5-3 6 5-1 5-6	31	
7	5-3 6 5-2 4 5-	32	
8	5-3 6 5-3 3 5-	33	
9	5-3 6 5-4 2 5-	34	
10	5-3 6 5-5- 1 4	35	
11	5-3 6 5-6 0 5-	36	
12	9 0 9 0 5 7 1	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1853

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Moore

, Co. K , 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Blk

Where born Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 13, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J.G. Rudolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J E Parker

(383*g*) *Coppist.*

NARA1864

// 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp Nelson, ~~N. Y.~~ Ky, Oct 2, 186 4.

Where born Virginia

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Cp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp Nelson

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Y Gen Ky

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Free

* Colored Mus 12 Sept 64 Ky

Book mark:

Lewis

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1885

// | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Connors

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1856

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Sgt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

1/2 Installment Bounty due

Book mark:

Commander

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1857

A | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Sergt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Sergt from
Private as per Regt. order
Jan 1,
1 Installment Bounty $100 Due.

Book mark:

Quarter

(358) Copyist.

NARA1858

A 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Sergt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

First Installment Bo[illegible] by me

Book mark:

Commd

(358) Copyist.

NARA1859

M6 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Sergt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment Bounty due $ 100.00

Book mark:

Hart

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1868

M 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Sergt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1861

M6 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Sergt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Septr & Octr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(358) Copyist.

NARA1862

Me | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Sergt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

 Copyist.

NARA1863

NW | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Moore

Sergt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1864

7th | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Moore

Sergt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Helena, Ark, Mch 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 65/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 95/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Offr Sergt from organization, Due U.S. for Ordnance $1.95

Book mark: .....

P W Davis

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1865

927

Moore, Leonard

Co G, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 6 5-7 7 2	26	
2	5-3 6 5-8 6 6	27	
3	5-3 6 5-9 6 7	28	
4	5-3 6 6 0 5-7	29	
5	5-3 6 6 1 5-5-	30	
6	5-3 6 6 2 8 6	31	
7	5-3 6 6 3 3 8	32	
8	5-3 6 6 4 2 8	33	
9	5-3 6 6 5-1 4	34	
10	5-3 6 6 6 0 2	35	
11	5-3 6 6 6 8 7	36	
12	9 0 9 0 6 9 6	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA1866

H | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Moore

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Capt Bay

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 186 4.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt Randolph term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Theo Kiefer

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1867

Ky 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Leonard Moore

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ch. Nelson Ky, ~~N. Y.~~, Oct. 23, 1864.

Where born Scott, Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1862.

Where enlisted Ch. Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Ch. Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jr. Comp. Book

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

X John J. Moore

X # Substituted to be drawn in place

Drafted May 17, 98. A. G.

Book mark:

(356*d*) ( ) *Copyist.*

NARA1868

No. 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Moore,

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1869

M, | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Moore

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2d installment.

Bounty due.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1878

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Moore,

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

1st Inst. Bounty

$100. due,

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1871

M.	5 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Leonard Moore,

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty $100.00 due.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1872

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Moore

Sol., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Enlistment

Bounty due $100

Book mark:

Peetree

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1873

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(358) [illegible] *Copyist.*

NARA1874

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1875

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1876

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Edwards

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1877

77 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Moore

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Helena, Ark., Mch. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; due U. S. $ 33 20/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 100 00 ; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Slave.

Book mark :

[illegible]

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1878

928

Moorehead, Joseph

Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 6 7 4 3 3	26	
2	5 3 6 7 9 2 5	27	
3	5 3 6 4 0 2 5	28	
4	5 3 6 4 1 1 4	29	
5	5 3 6 4 2 1 0	30	
6	5 3 6 4 3 0 4	31	
7	5 3 6 4 3 9 5	32	
8	5 3 6 4 4 4 3	33	
9	5 3 6 4 5 6 4	34	
10	5 3 6 4 6 5 5	35	
11	5 3 6 4 7 3 7	36	
12	9 0 9 0 9 9 5	37	
13	9 2 2 1 6 3 5	38	
14	4 3 1 0 2 9 5	39	
15	4 0 7 3 0 1 4 1	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1879

S 150 1354 Draft
D. 2255383 and w/d

A. M. Evans
Esq.

5 Cav.

M | **108** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Moorehead

....., Co. A, 108 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Millenburg Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 23", 1864.

Where Bowling Green

By whom Cap. Holson, term 3 y'rs

Remarks:

Enlisted for 108th U.S.C.T.
Trf. fm. 5th U.S.C. Cavalry
August 2. 64. p. S.O. 102. Head
Quarters Dept of Ky.

D. M. Kennedy

(383a) *Copyist.*

NARA1881

1/1 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Livermont

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mecklenburg Co

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 23, 1864.

Where Bermuda

By whom Capt Benton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. S. Chamberlain

(383*g*) *Coppist.*

NARA1082

6 Cav

M | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Morehead

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. Colored recruits forwarded

_____. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky., June 24, 1864.

Where born Washington Co. Ky

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in June 23, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 14 13/100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: New recruit, Muhlenburg County. Owed service to Presley Morehead.

Book mark: _____

J. B. Dowd

(356m) **Copyist.**

NARA1083

Jn.	5. Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Joseph Moorehead

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Nelson, Ky., Oct. 31, 1864.

Where born Muechlenburg, Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blck; hair Blck

Complexion Blck; height 5 ft. 6 1/4 in.

When mustered in June 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Bowling Green

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 3d Dist. Kentucky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enlisted for 10th U.S.C.T.,
Trans. to 5th U.S.C. Cavalry
Corp. Co. I, 5th Regt. Inf.
Organized at Ky.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA1884

M. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Moorehead

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1865

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Morehead

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2d installments

Bounty due.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1886

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Morehead

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2d installments #300 Bounty due.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1887

III. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Morehead

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment

Bounty due.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1888

[illegible]	5 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Frederick Cornelius

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted May 22 1865 $100.-

Book mark:

Recd

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1089

Co. I | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Private Edward Williams

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 62, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted

Dec 16th 1862

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1898

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1891

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Moreland

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US, for Clothing, $1/64

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1892

711 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Morehead

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1893

m | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Morehead

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1865, Absent on furlough
since Aug. 16/65.
Sept. To Nov. 1865, Co. Cook.

Book mark:

L B. Bowman

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA1894

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Morehead,

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Helena, Ark, Mch. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 11 43/100; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Crenshaw

(361) Copyist.

NARA1895

Morehead, Joseph.

_____, Co. I, 5 Reg't U S C Cav.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1896

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

.....

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1097

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, Joseph D. Moorhead born in Muhlenburg Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty six (26) years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty third day of June 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Joseph D. Moorhead do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky
this 23 day of June 1864, } Joseph D. his X mark Moorhead
Before J. G. Hudson Capt & Pr Mar 3d Dist Ky }
and Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. R. Bailey
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph D. Moorhead previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five (5) *feet* 6½ *inches* high.

J. G. Hudson Capt & Pr Mar 3d Dist Ky
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 23 day of June 1864

J. G. Hudson Capt & Pr Mar 3d Dist Ky
and *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... of ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA1898

929

Moores, Joe

Co. K, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Morse	28 Joe
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1899

930

Morehead, Scott

Co L, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3629435	26	
2	5-3629929	27	
3	5-3700022	28	
4	5-3701125-	29	
5	5-3702216	30	
6	5-3703007	31	
7	5-3703952	32	
8	5-3704841	33	
9	5-3707077	34	
10	5-3706479	35	
11	5-3702220	36	
12	9091183	37	
13	43154540	38	
14	43148124	39	
15	40730142	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA108

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Moorehead

, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1st, 186 .

Where Fort Key

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. L. Anderson

(383g) *Coppist.*

KARAIBAI

111 | 5 Ken | Unfit.

Neil Morehead

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Richmond Enlisted

Aug 25 Forwarded

. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 11, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster Sept 25, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enlisted for Bounty

Not Ky

Substitute.

Book mark:

W. M. Pelham

(356m) Copyist.

NARA1182

Co.	Town	U.S.C.T.

Scott Morehead (colrd)

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Substitutes
Enlisted & Mustered Forwarded

Roll dated
Lexington, Ky. Oct 30", 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster Sept 26, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: For whom substituted
J. Hollander, Drafted man
Credited to Bourbon Co. 7th D. Ky.

Book mark :

J. Morris

(356m) **Copyist.**

NARA1183

In 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Scott Morhead

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky Oct 31, 186 x.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 186 .

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark: .....

Budds

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1184

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Murrhead

Corp, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached
Nashville Tenn
Oct 18/64

Book mark:

Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1185

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Morhead

Pvt

, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Under Guard Nashville Tenn Oct 15/64

Book mark:

Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 186

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Muirhead

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Indianapolis Camp Camp Nelson Ky

Book mark:

Biddle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1187

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Muirhead

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Biddle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1108

K | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Wideman

2nd, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Woodruff

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1189

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Rutland

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Rat's. 55 cts

Book mark:

Rochester

(358) *Copyist.*

NARALIA

24 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Whitehead

Sgt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug't, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wit. Ct. & Con. Wt. 55 cts.

Book mark:

H. Smith

 Copyist.

NARA111

K | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Woodard

K, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Foster

NARA1112

Pvt | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Scott Moorhead

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 64, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. F. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1113

m | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Scott Morehead

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. to dec. 1864, Absent on detchd service Nashville, Tenn.
Oct. 15/64.
Jany & Feby 1865, Absent in Dismounted Camp, Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark:

L. B Bowman

 Copyist.

NARA114

M | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Scott Maitland

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Atlanta, Ga., Mar. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 28 98/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Slave.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA115

931

Morgan, Daniel

Co C, **5** U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-36/709	26	
2	5-36/611	27	
3	5-36/927	28	
4	5-3626264	29	
5	9090,25-2	30	
6	43145831	31	
7	43146270	32	
8	40730143	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA116

[illegible]	5 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 1864.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(383*g*) *Coppist.*

NARA117

M | 5 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Morgan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Troops Transferred to U.S. Colored Cav. at Lexington. Ky. Roll dated Louisville. Ky., Sept. 2, 1864.

Where born Taylor. Ky

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Red

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Aug. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 14 25/100

Date of first muster Aug. 1, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 4th Cavl. Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

D. L. Dunnell

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 1 1 8

M | 5 Cav | 1867.

Daniel Morgan

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US Colored Volunteer Recruits for - warded. Roll dated Lebanon Ky, Aug 31, 1864

Where born Taylor Ky

Age 20 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bro; hair Blk

Complexion Cop; height 5- ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Aug 1, 186 .

Where mustered in Lebanon Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 14.25/100

Date of first muster Aug 1, 1864.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Owner, L A. Griffin, Taylor Co. Without Consent 4 Cavy Louisville Ky

Book mark: .....

L L Mason

(356m) Copyist.

NARA1119

H 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Morgan

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Ky, Oct 24, 1864.

Where born Fayette Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brn.; hair Brn.

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 11½ in.

When mustered in Sept. 1, 186 .

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 11th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 11 64

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 12A

M 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Morgan

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hospital, Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark:

Stuart

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1121

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Morgan

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died of Disease in Hospital, Louisville Ky. Nov. 1/64 First & Second mo Bounds of bounty due

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Shull

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1122

m | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Morgan

Pvt. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. & Nov. 1864, Absent sick R Hospl Camp Nelson.

Book mark:

L B Bowman

 Copyist.

NARA1123

D/L | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

† Daniel Morgan

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Helena Ark., Mch 16, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Nov 1, 1864, Louisville, Ky. of Diseases. Dec 31, 1864. Final Statements forwarded.

Book mark: 246,099.

Rose

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1124

Morgan, Daniel

P, Co. L, 5 Regt. U.S.C. Cav.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1125

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 18, 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Daniel Morgan

5th Reg't of U.S. Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss of injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a draftedman or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT.) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit.*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

F. C. Sargent

NARA 1126

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Morgan, a Private of Captain D. A. Stone's Company (C) of the 5th Regiment of U. S. Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Taylor Co, State of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 4½ ~~inches~~ high; Copper complexion, Brown eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1 day of Aug, 1864, at Lebanon Ky by L. Crocker, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 1 day of August, 1864, at Lebanon Ky, by L. Crocker; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (Died in Lynn Hospital Louisville Ky. Nov 1. 64)

The said Daniel Morgan was last paid by Paymaster Pay due from enlistment, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty one 15/100 dollars, since the 1 day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. First Instalment of bounty due $100

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lebanon Ky, this 31 day of December, 1864

B. F. Robinson
Lt 5th U S C C
~~Commanding Company.~~

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1127

932

Morning, Noah

Co B, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Mourning	28	Noah.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1128

933

Morning, Solomon

Co B, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Mourning	28 Solomon
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1129

934

Morris, Abraham

Co K, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 5 9 2 4 0	26	
2	5 3 6 9 3 4 9	27	
3	5 3 6 9 4 3 5	28	
4	4 3 6 9 5 9 1	29	
5	5 3 5 9 3 1 3	30	
6	5 3 6 9 7 6 2	31	
7	9 0 9 1 1 3 0	32	
8	4 0 7 3 0 1 4 4	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 72 "U. S. C. I."

NARA1136

$1196252.00 ...

A. M. Evans
Exr.

NARA131

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Innis

, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Substitute, 186 .

Where

By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Assigned to Co L, 5th U.S. Col'd Cav. July 27 1865

C. L. Anderson

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1132

M 5 Cav U.S.C.T.

Abraham Morris

Corp, Co. ....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from .....

Roll dated July 18, 1865.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Dec 21, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Appts Corpl Dec 28 1864

1 D.C.
Sub for John B. Haggerty

Book mark : .....

Abbott

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 133

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Morris

Corpl, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appt Corpl. Dec 28. 1864 assigned, to Co K 5th U.S.C. Cav per R O No 132 Hdqrs

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1134

In	5 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Abraham Morris

Corp'l, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & E. I. Uniforms & Camp. Dec 28, 1865

Book mark:

F. E. Parker,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA135

11 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Morris,

Corpl, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S for Arm'd
2.00 65 Due Soldier
11.81 Stranger on
Muster out Roll
Discharged.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

KARA1136

In | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Abraham Morris

Corpl. Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865, Gain: July 27/65, Paris Ky. Transferred. assigned to Co. K, 5 U. S. C. Hv. R.O. No. 132.

Dec. 1865, Loss: Dec. 2/65, Helena, Ark. Discharged.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

 Copyist.

NARA1137

M ... of ... U.S.C.T.

Theodore Young

Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

National Park, Dec 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 21, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled never settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 90 77/100

Due soldier $ 00/100 ; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 23 65/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 due $ 00/100

Remarks: Substitute. Was drafted from 7th U.S. C. A. and assigned to 5th U.S. C. C. by Sec 3 of S.O. No. 12 A.G.O. Dated Wd. Dep Dept of Ky. Louisville Ky. July 18, 1865. (over)

Book mark: C.C. 41.872-78

H. H. Hughes

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA1138

JAN.-9 5359315 ☆1891☆

10 hole Cornet of Cutting
Brass Price Enlistment
$90.77. Two U.S. for
One Jos Lyon Cantine, and
one Horn Brace $23.65

Substitute out Lieu in
pursuance of Head Dept
Circular No 41 of 1865
to take effect the 21st
day of Dec 1865—

NARA1139

11 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Adjutant Curtis

Capt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Selma Ark, Mch 6, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ 22 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 2, 65 Selma Ark Expiration of Service Transferred from 7th U.S.C.T. Jan 27 1866 A.A.G.O.

Book mark: V. 246 P. 240 7th L. V. 41 P. 72-78

E. A. Curtis

Copyist.

935

Morris, George

Co H, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 6 6 4 3 3	26	
2	5 3 6 6 9 3 5	27	
3	5 3 6 7 2 0 5	28	
4	5 3 6 7 2 9 9	29	
5	5 3 6 7 3 9 0	30	
6	5 3 6 7 4 7 4	31	
7	5 3 6 7 5 6 6	32	
8	5 3 6 7 6 5 7	33	
9	5 3 6 7 7 4 5	34	
10	9 0 9 0 8 3 4	35	
11	9 0 9 0 9 2 3	36	
12	R. & P. 4 1 4, 4 9 3	37	
13	3, 4 1 3 5 4 4	38	
14	4 0 7 3 0 1 4 5	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R. & P. 414,493

See also

NARA1141

Rop 414493.

1-149533-Aud. W.D.

A M Evans
Esq.

NARA1142

M | 5th Cav | U.S.C.T.

George Morris

Co. M 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Bourbon Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 14, 1864

Where Camp Nelson Ky

By whom Lt. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in
action Gilmore
Va. Oct 7th 1864.
Taken up Helena
Ark. Dec 31st 1865

R E Parks

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1143

D C | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Norris

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fauquier Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 14, 1864.

Where Camp D Tilson

By whom Lt Carnegie, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1144

M 5 Cav U.S.C.T.

George Morris

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Oct 29, 1864.

Where born Bourbon Ky

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 7th Dist Ky

*Oscar Taylor.

*Supposed to be name of owner. Added May 17 '65

Book mark: C. T. 414,49 d.

Reynolds

(356d) Copyist.

NARA1145

11 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Morris

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action
Sallville Va Oct 2d 1864

Pay for March & Apl. 1865, next
on which his name appears.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA146

M. | 5 Cav | U.S.C.T.

George Morris.

Priv., Co. H., 5 Reg't U.S.C.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Convalescent Camp U. S. A. Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Jan. 2, 1865.

How employed Patient.

Last paid ~~by Maj.~~ Pay due from Enlistment.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

Copyist.

NARA1147

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Morris

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment of Bounty Due $100

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1148

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Morris

Art., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

B. F. Clark

Copyist.

NARA1149

F.O. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Timms

C.T., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. J. Cooke
Copyist.

NARA 1158

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Morris

C. T., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1151

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Morris

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1152

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Monroe

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1153

m | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Morris

Pvt. Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864, Absent Missing in action
Oct. 2/64, Saltville, Va.
Nov. 1864, Absent missing in action
Oct. 2/64, Saltville, Va.
Dec. 1864, Gain: Dec. 1863, Helena,
Ark. Taken up from
missing in action Oct. 64.

Book mark:

L. B Bowman

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA1154

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Morris

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Helena, Ark, Mar. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 11 47/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: R. L. 33, Pag. 75

(861) H. Stewart
Copyist.

NARA155

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Morris
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 414493

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Apl. 25, 1895.

Discharge certificate on file.

A.G.M.

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA 136

Morris George

P, Co. H; 5 Reg't U. S. C. C.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1157

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Ed 10.				
						Ms R	14	13		
Morris George	[illegible]	5th	[illegible]	Cav'd	[illegible]	Mis Ind &	Rations		Escaped Book	

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

.....

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

No record subsequent to Oct 1 1864

Pris Cor to Dr. Ferrand [illegible]

Copied by [illegible]

NARA 1158

936

Morse Henry

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 6 4 4 5 3	26	
2	5 3 6 4 9 4 1	27	
3	5 3 6 9 0 4 2	28	
4	5 3 6 9 1 2 9	29	
5	5 3 6 9 2 1 7	30	
6	5 3 6 9 3 0 5	31	
7	5 3 6 9 4 2 0	32	
8	5 3 6 9 7 7 5	33	
9	9 0 9 1 0 9 4	34	
10	4 3 1 4 8 2 5 8	35	
11	4 0 7 3 0 1 4 6	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA159

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Tenny Shores

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Where born Charleston Dist

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 7, 1864.

Where Lexington Dist

By whom Lt Dunn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mus July 9 1865 in Genl Rec'p Camp Lexington. Final Statement & muster out roll Inmates Reg 3/65

A. J. Anderson

(383g) *Coppist.*

NARA1168

Ky 5 Cav Mtd Inf.

Henry Moss

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Mtd Inf & Vols forwarded Camp Nelson, Ky.

Roll dated Lexington, Ky. Oct. 7, 1864.

Where born Clark Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct. 7, 186 .

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster Oct. 7, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: To be credited to Clark Co. 7th Dist. Ky

Book mark:

H. J. Farris

(356m) Copyist.

NARA1161

M 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Mills

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, ~~N. Y.~~, Oct 30, 1864.

Where born Clark Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Frankfort Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: M 5 Cav Ky

H C Miller

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1162

111 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mural

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H. F. Miller

Copyist.

NARA1163

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morse

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 "82" installments Bounty due

Book mark:

H O Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1164

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Mead

Corl, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st "#2" installments
#300 Bounty due

Book mark:

H D Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA165

M 5 Cav U.S.C.T

Henry Morse
Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment of Bounty due $100

Book mark:

H S Wilder

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1166

Pvt | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ford

Capt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First enrollment

Bounty due $100

Book mark:

F. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1167

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morse

Prob, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospital
Covington Ky
July 9th 1865

.....

Book mark:.....

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1168

Pr | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Morse

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865, Loss; July 7/65, Covington, Ky. Died of Disease &c. Notification received July 28/65.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

 Copyist.

NARA1169

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Corp. Co. F

Pvt., Co. ....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Talbot's Isl'd, S.C., 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 3 27/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Aug 9 65 at Covington Ky. Disease Cor Pneumonia Final Statement forwarded

Book mark: B 2390 Ky Vol C 20 639

E K Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1178

Morse Henry
Pt. 5 Buffalo
, Co. K , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

KARA1171

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 2327

APPLICATION OF

E A Mos

OF

Clark Co Ky

for compensation for service of slave,

Henry Mos

enlisted Oct 7th 1864

in K *Co* 5th *Regiment*

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received March 22d 1867

Compensation awarded

_____ 186____

_____ *Dollars.*

_____

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT

Sand J Hayes
Lexington Ky Atty

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 12 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Henry Mos

was enlisted at Lexington Ky October 7 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co. "K" 5th Usbla. Oct. 7th 1864.

No. 2390, Ky.

F. C. Haggard

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB

NARA1172

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.

I, E A Mos, a loyal citizen, and a resident of Winchester County of Clark State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Henry Mos enlisted Oct 5th 1864, at Lexington Ky, by Capt Thos H Moore in the 5th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co K certificate of which enlistment, and a discriptive list, as required, accompany his application

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

And I do hereby constitute and appoint, with full power of substitution and revocation, Saml J Hayes of Lexington Kentucky my true and lawful Attorney to prosecute this claim for me and in my name to receive and receipt for all orders or certificates that may be issued in payment thereof.

E A Mos

Winchester Ky Feb 18, 1867

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, E A Mos, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement*, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States*; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yieled a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States*; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

E A Mos

Sworn to and subscribed before me and the above powerof attorney acknowledged at ~~Lexington~~ Winchester Kentucky this 18th day of February 1867

Robt L Winn
Notary Public

NARA1173

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Dany 25, 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-in Rolls on file in this Office, that Henry Mass was enrolled on the 7th day of October, 1864, at Lexington, by Tho H Moore, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 1st day of Oct, 1864, at Lexington, by Tho H Moore, to serve 3 years. Said Henry Mass is described as follows: Age, 18 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black complexion, Black; height, 5 feet 5 inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that Henry Mass owed service to Elija Morse, was credited to Clarke County, Ky., and was asigned to Co. Ky, 5th Regiment U. S. C. Cavalry

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 25 day of Dany, 1867.

D. D. Lindsey

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 981, R. 4 23.

NARA1174

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,
County of Clark } ss.

We, Saml Martin and James P Herndon each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that E. A. Moss of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 7th day of Oct 1864., the lawful owner of the slave named Henry Moss; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Saml D. Martin
James P. Herndon

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Fayette State of Kentucky, this the 19th day of Dec 186 6.

Saml T Hayes
Notary Public

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,
County of Fayette Clark } ss.

We, Saml Martin and A Patton each of lawful age, and a resident citizen of the County of Clark Co Ky in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known E. A. Moss a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherance and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practieable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Saml D. Martin
A Patton

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Fayette State of Kentucky, this the 19th day of Dec 1866.

Saml T. Hayes Notary Public

NARA1175

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. June 13, 66

Rec'd Ques. from U.S. Treas. dept

June 22nd enclosing Voucher

No 3

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 20th, 6.

Duplicate with Voucher sent to Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Co K

Name of Soldier and Rank

Can obtain information of Medical Officer at Camp Morse Co K.

Enl. Feb. 24, 1864

5th Reg't of Vols Cav

Joined U.S. Colors at Camp Nov 24 1864

Rec'd July 9th 1865

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Due $100 bounty on date of Enlistment

U.S.A. Mar. 30th 66

The records of Adj. Gen. Office, Washington, D.C. might show Descriptive list, muster roll, &c.

A. 232. 2nd, 4, 2, 1, 3 1867

NARA1176

I certify, on honor, that Henry Morse, a Private of Captain _____ Company (K) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Col. Cav. VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Clarke Co, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 7th day of October 1864, at Lexington Ky by Capt. F.H. Moore M.O., for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 7th day of October, 1864, at Lexington Ky, by Capt F.H. Moore M.O.; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Cause Pneumonia Died in U.S.A. Gen. Hospt. Covington Ky July 9th 1865

The said Henry Morse was paid Due from date of Enlistment, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighty eight $\frac{21}{100}$ dollars, since the 7th day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lexington Ky, this 3d day of Aug., 1865.

F Jaccard
1st Lt Co B 5th U.S.A.C.
Commanding Company.

NARA1177

Morse Joe 937

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 3 6 4 1 5 2	26
2 5 3 6 4 9 4 0	27
3 5 3 6 9 0 4 1	28
4 5 3 6 9 1 2 4	29
5 5 3 6 9 2 1 6	30
6 5 3 6 9 3 0 4	31
7 5 3 6 9 3 9 4	32
8 5 3 6 9 4 8 1	33
9 5 3 6 9 5 6 7	34
10 5 3 6 9 6 5 2	35
11 5 3 6 9 7 3 3	36
12 9 0 9 1 0 9 3	37
13 4 3 1 4 5 5 1 4	38
14 4 0 7 3 0 1 4 7	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1178

A. M. Evans
Esq

NARA1179

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joe Whitney

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bourbon Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 27, 186 .

Where Lexington Ky

By whom Thomas; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

NARA1188

5 Car

M | M. C.

Jac Moore

Appears with rank of Pr on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of M. Colored Tr. forwarded to Camp Nelson Ky. Camp Nelson. Roll dated Lexington Ky., Aug 27, 1864.

Where born Bourbon Co. Ky.

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster Aug 27, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: owner Abram Moore Bourbon Co to be credited to Lexington Ky.

Book mark :

J. H. Potter

(356m) Copyist.

NARA1181

M 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Joe Mouls

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, N. Y. Oct 30, 1864.

Where born Bourbon Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: For Muster

Book mark:

H O Miller

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA182

M | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Lee Marsh

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as company cook

Book mark:

H. O. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 183

m | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Morse

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864, Co. Cook.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

 Copyist.

NARA 184

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jos Morse

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2nd installments
Bounty due

Book mark:

H O Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA185

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Coe Morse

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st "2d" installment $300 Bounty due

Book mark:

H. O. Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1186

M | 5 Cav | **U.S.C.T**

Loe Morse

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment of Bounty due

Book mark:

H S Miller

Copyist.

NARA1187

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lee Maund

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due $100

Book mark:

F. E. Porter.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA188

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jos Morse

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 189

No. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sergt. Ward

Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'y & Mch, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Joined at for
by S. O. 61, Dept. N. A
for Drill 1 Cl

Book mark:

E. E. Porter.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1198

M. | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Sgt. Marsh

Co. K, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Oct, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined 21 Aug for Aug
30 Inv Cl & Eq 3.10

Book mark:

E. S. Porter

NARA191

No. 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Joe Linder

Corp., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlistment bounty due

$ 100.

Book mark:

E. F. Brown.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1192

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Geo Ware

Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Virginia Apr 7 Jan 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 02/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E. T. Baum.

Copyist.

NARA1193

Moore, Jas

5 H.A.C. Cav.

----------, Co. ----------, ---------- Regt ----------

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1194

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joe Moore ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky

the 27 day of August 1864

Witness: D. F. Bourn.

his
Joe X Moore
mark

Volunteered at Lexington Ky.
No. Lexington Ky.
Aug. 27 - 1864
By Dr. Bourn
Capt. & A.C.M.
Lexington Ky.

Joe Moore
A.A.A.G.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Abram Moore of Bourbon Co. DO CERTIFY, That I am the owner of Joe Moore a slave

that the said Joe Moore is 22 years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky

the 27 day of August 1864,

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This block will be signed by the recruiting officer in the presence of the applicant and the witness.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bounty of fifty dollars, and a premium of two dollars, will be paid to each recruit on the certificate of the Adjutant General's office that he has served two years, or has been honorably discharged on account of wounds received, or disease contracted in the service. A minister-in-chief, in all cases, pre-requisite to enlistment, and a certificate of the Adjutant General's office that the soldier has served the term of his enlistment, or has been honorably discharged on account of wounds received, or disease contracted in the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 195

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Joe Moore born in Bourbon County

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 27 day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Joe Moore

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky

this 27 day of Aug 1864

Before Thos H Moore
Capt & Pro. Mar. 7 Dist Ky

Joe X Moore
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. J. Gaud.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joe Moore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is Five feet 7 inches high.

Thos H Moore
Capt & Pro. Mar & RECRUITING OFFICER ~~OR AGENT~~.
7 Dist Ky

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of .....186 .

.....
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA1196

938

Morse Samuel

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-36 8 8 5-4	26	
2	5-36 6 8 9 4 2	27	
3	5-36 6 9 0 4 3	28	
4	5-36 6 9 1 3 0	29	
5	5-36 6 9 2 1 4	30	
6	5-36 6 9 3 0 6	31	
7	5-36 6 9 3 9 5-	32	
8	5-36 6 9 4 3 7	33	
9	5-36 9 5-2 4	34	
10	5-36 9 6 1 2	35	
11	5-36 9 6 9 6	36	
12	90910951	37	
13	43148262	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1197

S-84/694-P.O.-off

A M Evans
Esq

NARA 198

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Turner

, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clarke Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 7, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky

By whom Williams; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) R. J. Anderson *Copyist.*

NARA199

Pvt. 5 Cav U.S.C.T.

Name Isaac Moss

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Miscellaneous Rolls
forwarded Camp Nelson, Ky

. Roll dated
Lexington, Ky, Oct. 7, 1864.

Where born Clark Co Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct. 7, 186 .

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster Oct. 7, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: To be credited to
Clark Co. 7th Dist. Ky

Book mark:

C. J. Kanik

(356m) Copyist.

NARA1288

M 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Sam Wade

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., N. Y., Oct 30, 1864.

Where born Clark Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Flatt Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: M 2872 - Ky.

H. O. Miller

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1281

M | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Simon Mordl

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H S Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1202

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Morse

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1" #2" installments
Bounty due

Book mark:

H O Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1203

216 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Morse

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 "62" installments $300 Bounty due

Book mark:

H O Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1284

M. 5 Cav | U.S.C.T

Sam Morse

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment of Bounty due

Book mark:

H S Miller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1205

7th | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Powell

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First enlistment

Bounty due $100

Book mark:

E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1206

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Morse

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1287

Co. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Howard

Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined 21 st. Feb'y
by G. O. No 1 C. W.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1288

22 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Ward

Bugler, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1289

W | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Sam Ward

Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E J Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1218

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Edward Lucas

Corp., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Davis Cor, Feb 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 15, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 33 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 863-1880 W-2392

E. N. Conn.

Copyist.

NARA1211

Wolfe Sam

, Co. , 5th Reg't US C Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

KARA1212

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sam Moss ..... desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, ~~for the term of~~ *Three Years*,

DO DECLARE That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration ~~of a term of enlistment~~; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky

the 8th day of Oct 1864

Witness:

F. W. Miller

his
Sam × Moss
mark

By Direction of Col Shackelford

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

No. Eighty Two

Oct 8 1864

Sam Moss

a Slave

Clerk

Adjt Gen Office

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Wm E Moss of Clark County DO CERTIFY, That I am

the owner of Sam Moss

a Slave

that the said Sam Moss is Eighteen years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky

the 8th day of October 1864

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1213

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Sam Moss born in Clarke Co.

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Seventh day of Oct 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Sam Moss

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 7 day of Oct 1864
Before Thos H Brown
Capt Co M 7 Ky Vol

Sam × Moss
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. I. Munro

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Moss previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five feet 8 *inches* high.

Thos H Brown

Capt Co M 7 Ky Vol

RECRUITING OFFICER ~~OR AGENT~~.

Mustered into the United States Service ..... day of ..... 186 .

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA1214

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 2317

APPLICATION OF

E A Mosp

OF

Clark Co Ky

for compensation for service of slave,

Sam Mosp

enlisted Oct 7th 1864

in K Co 5th *Regiment*

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received March 25th 1867

Compensation awarded

_____ 186____

_____ *Dollars.*

_____

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT

Saml T Hayes
Atty
Lexington Ky

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 12 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Sam Mosp *was enlisted at* Lexington Ky October 7 1864 *and was mustered in as* private in Co "K." 5th U.S.C.T. Oct. 7, 1864

T. C. Taggard

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB

KARA1215

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.----------

I, E A Mos, a loyal citizen, and a resident of Winchester County of Clark State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Sam Mos enlisted Lexington 1864 ~~1865~~, at Lexington, by Thos H Moore in the 5th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co K certificate of which enlistment, and a discriptive list, as required, accompany this application

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

And I do hereby constitute and appoint, with full power of substitution and revocation, Saml T Hayes of Lexington Kentucky my true and lawful Attorney to prosecute this claim for me and in my name to receive and receipt for all orders or certificates that may be issued in payment thereof.

E A Mos

Lexington Ky Feb 18, 1867

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, E A Mos, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement*, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States*; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yieled a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States*; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

E A Mos

Sworn to and subscribed before me and the above powerof attorney acknowledged at Winchester Kentucky this 18th day of February 1867

Robt Hoffman

Notary Public

NARA1216

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,
County of Clark } ss.

We Sam'l Martin and James P Stemson each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that E A Mofs of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 7th day of Oct 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Sam Mofs; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Sam'l D. Martin
James P Stemson

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Ky Jany, 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-in Rolls on file in this Office, that Sam Mofs was enrolled on the 7th day of October, 1864, at Lexington, by Tho H Moore, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 7th day of October, 1864, at Lexington, by Tho H Moore, to serve 3 years. Said Sam Mofs is described as follows: Age, 18 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black; complexion, Black; height, 5 feet 3 inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that Sam Mofs owed service to Eliza Morse, was credited to Clark County, Ky., and was asigned to Co. K, 5th Regiment U. S. C. Cavalry.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 25 day of Jany, 1867.

D. W. Linasay
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 385, R. 423.

NARA1217

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,
County of Clark } ss.

We Sam'l Martin and James P Henson each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that E A Mos of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 7th day of Oct 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Sam Mos; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Sam'l D. Martin
James P. Henson

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Fayette State of Kentucky, this the 19th day of Dec 1866

Saml T Hayes Notary Public

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,
County of Fayette Clark } ss.

We, Sam'l Martin and James P Henson each of lawful age, and a resident citizen of the County of Clark Co Ky in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known E A Mos a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherance and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practieable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Sam'l D. Martin
Aydelean

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Fayette State of Kentucky, this the 19th day of Dec 1866

Saml T Hayes Notary Public

NARA1218

939

Morton, James

Co B, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-36072	26	
2	5-36070	27	
3	5-36076	28	
4	5-36090	29	
5	5-36/0 0	30	
6	5-36/1 66	31	
7	5-36/25-4	32	
8	5-36/34 3	33	
9	5-36/42 5-	34	
10	5-36/5-0	35	
11	5-36/5-90	36	
12	90 90 15-1	37	
13	4073014 8	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

KARA1219

D. 1573923 Ord.

D/1710050 Pond

A M Evans
Esq.

HARA122B

Pvt | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Harrison

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Scott Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 17, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

NARA1221

) [illegible] U.S.C.T.

James Morton

Pvt., Co. B, 21 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky, Dec 21, 1864.

Where born Scott, Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Cp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp Nelson

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Name of owner of Negro Joseph Patterson, resident Ray Co. Mo.

Book mark:

Laurb

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA1222

Co. M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Morton

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1223

N. | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James S Morton

Pvt

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Camp Nelson Ky Sept 1st & 2nd musters

Book mark:

Sam'l

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1224

N.C. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Moore

Pvt

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted may 6th
Corporal $100 Bounty

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1225

Mo | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James D Marcher

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at New Haven Mo 1st instalment Bounty due $100

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1226

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Morton

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st. installment bounty due $100 —

Book mark:

R. Saunders

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1227

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Morton

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA128

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Morton

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Eaneloe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1229

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Morton

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Co. quarters.

Book mark:

R. Ellison

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1238

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James McMahon

M, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick on C. D.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1231

M | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Moton

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl 1865, Absent Det. at New Haven, Ky.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

NARA1232

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Mason

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Mobile Ala, Mar 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 30 03/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Mustered Sept 19, 1865

Book mark: .....

(861) Copyist.

NARA1233

940

Morton, Jerry

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 6 3 6 6	26	
2	5 3 6 3 7 6 9	27	
3	5 3 6 3 8 7 1	28	
4	5 3 6 4 0 1 7	29	
5	5 3 6 4 6 3 5	30	
6	9 0 9 0 4 0 8	31	
7	9 0 9 0 3 9 9	32	
8	9 0 9 0 3 9 1	33	
9	4 0 7 3 0 1 4 9	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

General Records, N.A. I. 407379

See also

NARA1234

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Moton

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Fayette, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 9, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in action

A. A. Hall,

(383*g*) ~~Copyist~~ Comp.

NARA1235

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Moton

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Fayette, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 9, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. G. Hall

(383*g*)

~~Capt.~~ Comp.

NARA1236

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Moton

....., Co. E , 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

J E Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1237

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jerry Morgan

Corpl, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, Ky., N. Y., Oct 26, 1864.

Where born Fayette Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Cp. Nelson, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 C years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp. Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: "A Contraband" Kentucky

x Martha Spurr.

x Supposed to be name of owner.

Added May 13, 98. [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356d) Copyist.

NARA1238

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Quartermaster to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Quartermaster Sergeant Oct 26 64

Book mark:

[illegible]

NARA1239

H | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Proctor

Corp'l, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: "F 2" Installment of Bounty due

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J. M. Rowland

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1248

Oscar Nelson

Corpl., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action at Jonesboro Ga. since Sept. 20th 1864

Co. M. C. Roll, next on which his name appears

Book mark:

Wm Rowland

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1241

m | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Moton

Corpl. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1865, Loss: Jany 25/65, Simpsonville, Ky. Missing in action near Simpsonville, Ky.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA1242

// | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hunton

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Helena, Ark., March 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Sept. from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 15 12/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Also known as Corporal Hunton

Book mark: 33 P 190, 71, 297, 136, 205 P 193, 74

(361) J. L. Hammond
Copyist.

NARA1243

Morton Jerry

6, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. C. C.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1244

Mr Bingham:
Please report.
Jany. 14/87.

INFORMATION DIVISION
RECEIVED
JAN 14 1887
WAR

Wm Woodward
Examiner of War Records
furnish no information in
case of Jerry Morton Co
C" 5th U. S. (Colored) Cavy.

Jany 15/87
O.W.W.

509 1/319 Pension Register

NARA1265

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Rolls & Rolls				
						Mis Index Ea 40				
						" B Index Ea 664				
Morton Jerry	6	5	U. S.	6	6	Escape Book				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

No Record subsequent to Jan. 24/65

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Pen case 27136 To Mr Woodward Jany 19/87.

Copied by F.H.P. 1-15-87

NARA1246

941

Morton, Lewis

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3637721	26	
2	5-3639741	27	
3	5-3639671	28	
4	5-36Y01F	29	
5	5-3649636	30	
6	9090412	31	
7	R.P. 350,969	32	
8	40730150	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R.P. 350,969.

Gen'l Index A.G.O. 410576.

See also

NARA1247

S.762-599-2nd Ind.

A M Evans
Esq.

NARA1248

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Morton

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clarke Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 9, 186 4.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. B. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in action

J E Burke

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1249

M(| **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Morton

Corpl, Co. (E), 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, ~~N.~~ Ky. Y., Oct 26, 1864.

Where born Clark Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Cp. Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp. Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 7 Distinguishing features

* Shelby Morton

*Supposed to be name of owner.

Book mark: R & P 30,969

Lieut Colonel

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA1256

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Morton

Corpl., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment, Jul 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Co E 5th Cavalry U.S.C.T. Oct 2nd 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Lt. Morton

(358) Copyist.

NARA1251

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Motton

Corpl, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2nd Installments of Bounty due

Book mark:

(358) W. W. Copeland *Copyist.*

NARA1252

H | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Wilson

Corpl, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action at Swift Creek Va since June 20th 1864

Co. M. O. Roll next on which name

Book mark: Jan 66 A

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1253

m | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Moton

Corpl. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1865 Loss: Jany 25/65, Simpsonville, Ky. Missing in action near Simpsonville, Ky.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA1254

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Dillon

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $ 13 64/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Certificate of Disability January 25 1865

Book mark: Muster Roll 31 July, 1865 Page

[illegible]

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1255

Wm. S Cox, 1st C.S.

Lewis Hopton

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Ind. 360969

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 30, 1897

Investigation fails to elicit any further information relative to this soldier.

(434) *Copyist.*

NARA1256

"Morton" Ennis

_____, Co. E, 5 Reg't USC

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1257

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, Mar 6 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commissioner for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Lewis Wooton was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky September 9 1864 and was mustered in as Private in Co "E" 5th Ky Cav. Sept. 9 1864.

1643

A. G. Remington

Asst. Adj't General.

B C M 3

NARA1258

No. 6

APPLICATION OF

Shelby Morton

OF

Clark County Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Lewis Morton

Enlisted 9th Septr 1864

In Com. E, 5th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received 6th Febry, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__.

_____ Dollars.

_____

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Chas Egerton,

Winchester Ky

Claimant's Post-office Address,

_____

_____

_____

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

NARA1259

No.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Dec 14, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-Rolls on file in this Office, that Lewis Morton was enrolled on the 9 day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by M. Landolph, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 9 day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by Capt W. C. Kinney, to serve Three years. Said Lewis Morton is described as follows: Age, 24 years; eyes, Black; hair, Black, complexion, Black; height 5 feet 6 inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that Lewis Morton owed service to Shelby Morton; was credited to Clarke County, Ky, and was assigned to Co. E, 5th Regiment U. S. C. Cavalry

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 14 day of Dec, 1866

D. W. Lindsey
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 152 R. 313

and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Shelby Morton

NARA1268

No. ——

CLAIM OF

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

I, Shelby Morton a loyal citizen, and a resident of Ver, County of Clark, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 21, act approved February 21, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Lewis Morton, enlisted September 9th 1864, at Camp Nelson Kentucky by Capt N C Kennedy in the "5th" regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "E"; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: from my father at one of his heirs, he being he died about 14 years ago and I have been uninterruptedly his owner from that time until the above enlistment

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Shelby Morton

January 28th, 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Shelby Morton, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Shelby Morton

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Winchester Clark, County, Kentucky, this 28 day of January, 1867.

Nicholas Sprowett J.P.

NARA1261

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Clark } ss.

We Thacker Quisenberry and George W Hill each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Shelby Morton of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 9th day of September 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Lewis Morton, referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Thacker Quisenberry
George W Hill

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the County of Clark State of Kentucky, this the 28th day of January 1867.

Nicholas Gruett J.P.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY. }
COUNTY OF Clark } ss.

We Thacker Quisenberry and George W Hill loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of Clark in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Shelby Morton a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his ~~her~~ adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ~~or her~~ ability and opportunity.

Thacker Quisenberry
George W Hill

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Justice of the Peace for the county of Clark State of Kentucky, this the 28 day of January 1867.

Nicholas Gruett J.P.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is County of State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to , who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.] Thacker Quisenberry
Nicholas Gruett

The owner signs here. } Shelby Morton

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here. }

50 CENT STAMP.

NARA1262

942

Morton, Samuel

Co E, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3637 2 5-	26	
2	5-36 3 4 1 8	27	
3	5-36 3 9 2 0	28	
4	5-36 4 0 3 1	29	
5	5-36 4 6 4 9	30	
6	[illegible]	31	
7	9 0 9 1 0 4 7 2	32	
8	40730151	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20	X Card withdrawn and filed	45	
21	in envelope of	46	Morton Thomas
22	where it properly belongs	47	
23		48	Feb 21/95 Ls R 6
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

General Hospital M. & P. 407370.

See also

NARA1263

111 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Moton

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Clark Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 7, 186 4.

Where Camp McLean

By whom Lt. Randolph term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in action

J E Burke

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1264

110 **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Morton

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, ~~N. Y.~~, Oct 26, 1864.

Where born Clark Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Ch. Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Ch Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute Recruited

X Jefferson Vivin

X Supposed to be name of owner.

Absent May 17 '65 A.J.

Book mark:

A. J. Kozlowski

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA1265

H | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Morton

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Rowland

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1266

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

26

Samuel McGuire

Pvt

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlistment

of January 1st

Book mark:

S. W. Magruder

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1267

H | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Waters

H, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action at Simpsonville S.C. Jan. 25, 1865.

Co. H Roll, next on abst. his name appears

(358) A. A. M. Copyist.

NARA1268

m | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Moton

Pvt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1865 Loss: Jany 25/65, Simpsonville, Ky. Missing in action near Simpsonville, Ky.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

 Copyist.

NARA1269

NV | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Norton

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nelson, Ark, March, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to (Pay dep. muster out roll) 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....11 61/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Pvt Died in Action at Spanish Fort Ala March 25 1865

Book mark: 533/33 2236.1113

Co. Clerk.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1278

943

Morton, Thomas

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-36 3 7 2 4	26	
2	5-36 3 4 1 7	27	
3	5-36 3 9 1 9	28	
4	5-36 3 9 4 2	29	
5	5-36 4 0 9 5-	30	
6	5-36 4 1 4 2	31	
7	5-36 4 2 6 7	32	
8	5-36 4 3 6 0	33	
9	5-36 4 4 4 4	34	
10	5-36 4 5- 2 6	35	
11	5-36 4 6 0 4	36	
X 12	[illegible]	37	
13	909 0 4 7 1	38	
14	32109721	39	
15	321098 54	40	
16	32099029	41	
17	40730152	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21 X	Card withdrawn and filed	46	
22	in Envelope of Morton Samuel	47	
23	where it properly belongs	48	
24		49	Feb 21, 1895 GRL
25		50	

Book Mark:

General Database M. & P. 407876.

See also

NARA1271

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Morton

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Clark Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 4, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt. Randolph term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1272

W D **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Morton

D

Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, ~~N. Y.~~ Ky., Oct 26, 1864.

Where born Clark Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Cp. Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Dist. Co.

X John Morton.

X Duplicate sent to be numbered one.

Issued May 17 1865 E.J.

Book mark:

E. L. Rawlins

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA1273

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Name Morton

D, ..., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) L E Rockwood *Copyist.*

NARA1274

116 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt. Thomas Wilson

Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: "Paid" settlement of Bounty due

Book mark:

(358) A. A. Woodward
Copyist.

NARA1275

H(| 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Hinton

H, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospital Macon Albany Ga. since Dec 1864 Shot through thumb left hand received in action at Chapin Ferry Jan 20 65 Due U.S. for Clothing $ 51.52

Book mark:

S. A. Rowland

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1276

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Albany, Ind.,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

"Pres Col shown Morton"

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA1277

H | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Burke

Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined - Sept 1st 1865
Regt. Headquarters Det.
Since Can 20th 65
Sick in Hospital
Bounty due

Book mark:

Sgt Rowland

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1278

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Albany, Ind.,

for [illegible], 186 .

Attached to hospital :

When ----------, 186 .

How employed ----------

Last paid by Maj. ----------

to [illegible], ~~186~~ .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ ~~100~~

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks : [illegible]

Book mark : ----------

[illegible]

Copyist.

NARA1279

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Moton

Pvt ..., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl. Hospl. New Albany, Ind. since Jan. 25/65. 1st Instalment Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

Long

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1286

In | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moton

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospl. New Albany, Ind. since Jan. 25/65 from wounds.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1281

Private 5th Regt Mass. Inf.

Thomas Mooder

Priv. Co. E, 5th Reg't Mass. Inf.,

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for June & July, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Wounded

Book mark:

P. D. Allen

Copyist.

NARA1282

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moton

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached at Regtl. Hd. Qrs. per R.O. No. 116 dated Oct. 10/65

Received pay for the months of January & February 1865, ($32.)

Book mark:

Long

(358) Copyist.

NARA1283

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moton

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1284

911	5 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

William Hudson

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1285

In | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moton

Pvt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1865, Absent sick in Genl Hospl New Albany, Ind.
Jany 25/65.
Feby to Aug. 1865, Absent sick in Genl Hospl New Albany, Ind. from wounds received in action at Simpsonville, Ky. Jany 25/65. Admitted to Hospl Feby 2/65.

Oct. 1865, Absent Detchd as per R.O. No. 116, dated Oct. 10/65.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

 Copyist.

NARA1286

NW | **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Moton

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Helena, Ark., Mar 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date * Mar 3, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 20 94/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 53/100

Bounty paid $ 100 XX/100 ; due $ 100 XX/100

Remarks: Deserted, Jan

Ordnance 55 cts,

* Records on file in 2nd. Auditor's Office show this Co. Mustered Out to take effect Mch, 16th. 1866. and paid to include Mch, 15th. 1866.

Book mark: 436.806; 202 CO 1881

Examined

(361) Copyist.

NARA1287

Morton, Thomas

P, Co. E, 6 Reg't USCC

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1280

Hospital Number ✓ 13-572

Name Thomas Moden Morton ×

Age 25 *Nativity* Ky

Married or Single Single

Residence Winchester Clark Co Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Father Thomas Winn

Rank Priv *Co.* E *Regiment* 5th U.S.C. Cav

When admitted August 22nd 21

From what source Floating Hosp't Ark Rebel

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*

× Ind. Reg. 190

Jefferson G. H.
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NARA1289

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to Duty
September 19th

NARA1298

944

Moss, Henry

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Morse	28	Henry.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1291

945 or Samuel

Moss, Sam

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Morse	28 Samuel.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1292

946

Moton, Peter

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~3 6 5~7 7 4	26	
2	5~3 6 5~4 6 4	27	
3	5~3 6 5~9 6 9	28	
4	5~3 6 6 0 9 1	29	
5	5~3 5~9 3 4 1	30	
6	5~3 6 6 1 5~2	31	
7	5~3 6 9 4 0 6	32	
8	5~3 6 6 2 4 3	33	
9	5~3 6 6 3 3 5~	34	
10	5~3 6 6 4 2 5~	35	
11	5~3 6 6 5~1 1	36	
12	5~3 6 6 5~9 9	37	
13	5~3 6 6 6 4 4	38	
14	9 0 9 0 6 9 9	39	
15	34451701	40	
16	40730133	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1293

D 13-17056 Pooh
P.18866730.96

A M Evans
Exi

NARA1294

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Molton

_____, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Jefferson Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 8, 186 4.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jan 23 65
Taken up Mar 23 65
Sentence of a Genl
Court Martial per
order No 26 to forfeit
all pay due at the
time of his desertion
and forfeit all pay

(over)

J E Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1295

MAY. 1 1891 9090699

and allowances
accruing during
the period of his
absence as a
deserter and make
good to the U. S.
the time lost by
such desertion

NARA1296

Me | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Molon

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky N.Y., Oct. 29, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 5th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

X Joshua Hite

Substituted to be mustered.

Mustered Nov 17 '64 N.Y.

Book mark:

(356*d*) Copyist.

NARA1297

Mc, 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Peter Motor,

Pvt, , Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Detail Recruiting Service Barracks Bermuda Hy. — Oct. 4/64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1298

M, | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mollen,

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Service
Point Burnside Ky.
1st & 2d Installments
Bounty due.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1299

M | Man | U.S.C.T.

Peter Malton

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Jan 25, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Rose

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 1388

M, | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mollen

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Camp Nelson Ky. Jan. 28/65. Pr. Substitute Bounty $100.00 due.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1381

M | Cav U.S.C.T.

Peter Malton

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Mch 31, 186 5.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned from Desertion Mch 23, 1865 at Camp Nelson. Re-enlisted at Camp Nelson charges prefered.

Book mark: .....

Rose

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA1382

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Moulton,

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken up from desertion March 23/65, In Military Prison Camp Nelson Ky. 1st Instalment Bounty, $100 due.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1383

Wm. Scott 12th C.T.

Private

Pvt Co. D. 5 Regt U.S.C.C.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Military Prison at Camp Nelson, Kentucky,

for Aug 31, 1863.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 184 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Entering Hosp.

Hospital Desertion.

Book mark :

James

(520) *Copyist.*

NARA1384

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1385

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sentence of Court
[illegible]
all pay, due at the time
of his desertion, pursuant
to, and all pay and allow-
ances accruing during
the period of his absence
as a deserter, from June

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1386

JAN. - 5
5366335
1891

I [illegible] to [illegible],
and must be good to the
end. The time flies by
[illegible]

NARA1387

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted [illegible] Has not furnished to [illegible] all Clothing due at the time of his desertion, Jan 13, 1865, and to [illegible] all Clothing and allowances accruing during the period of

Book mark:

(Over)

[illegible]

Copyist.

NARA1388

JAN. 1891 ☆ 5366425 ☆ 1891 JAN.

his release, from
[illegible] 3, 1891 to March
3, 1895, and to remain
good to the U.S. time
[illegible]
[illegible]

NARA1389

W. 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Peter Mellon

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1316

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Madison

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit Oct 3 1866

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1311

In | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Peter Molton

Pvt. Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. to Dec. 1864, absent on detchd service at Burnside Point since Oct. 4/64.

Jany 1865, Loss: Jany 23, Camp Nelson, Deserted.

Mch 1865, Gain: Mch 23/65, Camp Nelson. Taken up from Desertion.

Mch to June 1865, Absent in Military Prison Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark:

L. B. Turner

(546) Copyist.

NARA1312

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Watson

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Mch. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 61 17/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: C

Book mark: C. 228. P. 196-76

Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1313

Mouton, Peter

Sgt, Co. G, 5 Regt U.S.C.T.

Enclosures.

See Jerry Hill 5th U.S.C.T.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1314

Molton Peter

, Co. G, 15 Reg't M. S. Cav.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1315

Lt. Col. [illegible]
C. E.
5415 Ellis Ave

NARA1316

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

....., 1871

..... *Vol.* ..... *C. T., 187*

Wanted in case of ....., *Co.* ....,

..... *Reg't* .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Respectfully,

..... *Chief Clerk.*

Adjutant General's Office,

.....

March 31st, 1871

..... *Vol.* ..... *C. T., 187*

Reply in case of ..... *Co.* ....,

..... *Reg't* .....

Co. Order Book shows: Tried before a G.C.M. Sentence promulgated in Gen. Court Martial Order No. 36, dated Hd Qrs. Dep't of Ky, Louisville Ky. June 16th 1865. — Charge "Desertion" Finding Guilty. Sentence: To be reduced to the ranks, to forfeit all pay due at the time of his desertion, & forfeit all pay &c. accruing during the period of his absence as a deserter, and make good to the U.S. the time lost by such desertion. Approved. — By Gnd. of Maj. Gn'l. John M. Palmer

(Sgd) E. B. Norlan A.A.G.

Co. Descript. book shows: Deserted Janv. 25 1865 at Camp Nelson Ky. Apprehended Mar. 23 '65. — Co. Mg. Rep. book shows Mar. 23 '65: Taken up from desertion, absent in confinement. — July 14 '65: From absent in arrest to present for duty.

W.S.

NARA1317

947

Moton Thomas

Co E, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Morton	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1318

948

Mourning Noah

Co B., 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	536073	26	
2	536074	27	
3	536077	28	
4	536079	29	
5	536101	30	
6	536112	31	
7	536124	32	
8	9090153	33	
9	40730154	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1319

111 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Manning

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bowling Green Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky

By whom Capt Deane; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Shot himself accidentally Nov 12, 1865 Final Statement Forwarded

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1328

'Mo | 3d Cav | U.S.C.T.

Noah Manning

Pvt, Co. B, 3d Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Oct 24, 1864.

Where born Bourbon Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: *Name of owner Negro Joseph Manning

*Address May 12 73 Ky

Book mark:

Laws

(356d) Copyist.

NARA1321

Mo | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Noah Mourning

Trail, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Arch 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dick'en Hospital Camp Nelson Ky

Book mark:

Laurel

(358) Copyist.

NARA1322

2 Me | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

2 Noah Mourning

Pair, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: * Sick in Hospital Camp Nelson Ky 1st & 2nd instalments bounty due

Book mark:

Lauch

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1323

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Noah McManning

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Dec 16 1864 Age

Book mark:

Lacey,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1324

) M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

) Noah) Manning

Jeff, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for F. & S. Regt, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Service at New Haven Ct. Recruiting Service dues $100

Book mark:

Jewett

Copyist.

NARA1325

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Mountjoy

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Shot himself accidently at New Haven, Ky., May 12, 1865 - 1st installment bounty due $100 -

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1326

m | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Noah Mourning

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864 to Jany 1865, Absent sick
Hospl, Camp Nelson, Ky.

Apl 1865, Absent Det. at New
Haven, Ky.

May 1865, Loss: May 12/65, New
Haven, Ky. Killed accident-
ally by Gun Shot.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA1327

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wash McCrum

1st, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nelson Ark, May 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 60 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died May 12 1865 near Warren Ky, cause Gunshot, Shot himself accidently while on guard. Final Statements forwarded. Mem appt 19. 1865

Book mark: V. 206. P. 228. 93

[illegible]

[illegible]

(361) Copyist.

NARA1328

Manning, Noah

P, Co. B, 5 Reg. U.S.C.Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1329

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 15th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

No "B"

OF

Noah Manning

5th Regt of Md Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug 12th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers, and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA1338

I certify, on honor, that Noah Manning, a Private of Captain C. L. Graves' Company ("B") of the 5th Regiment of Ky C C Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in Bourbon Co State of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 17th day of August, 1864, at Lexington Ky by Recruit Capt. J. H. Moore, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 17th day of August, 1864, at Lexington Ky, by Capt. J. H. Moore; and having served *HONESTLY* and *FAITHFULLY* with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death & he shot himself accidently at New Haven Ky on the 12th day of May 1865

The said Noah Manning Private was last paid by Paymaster Maj Bucher, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~ 12th day of May 1865; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for *TRAVELING* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *CLOTHING* amounting to $ 7.00 100 dollars, since the 17th day of August, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~ from Date of enlistment He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced *BOUNTY.*

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of + + + +, or other authorities, for *CLOTHING,* &c., received on entering service, + + + 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: + + +

NARA1331

No. 6. Pay & Cy. Claims

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 6 6 6

APPLICATION OF

Jos Morin

OF

Paris Bourbon Co Ky

for compensation for service of slave,

Noah Morning

enlisted Aug 17 1864

in Co B 5th *Regiment*

U. S. Colored Troops Cavalry

Received Jany 14 1867

Compensation awarded

February 12 1867

Three Hundred *Dollars.*

S. D. Moore

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Mac. 1. 2. Febry 11. 67.

H. Prall atty Paris Ky

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Febry 5 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Noah Morning *was enlisted at* Lexington Ky. August 17th " 1864 *and was mustered in as* pvt in Co "B" 5th " U. S. Col. Cav. Aug. 17th " 1864.

Gr. 200. 15

A. Dyer

1867.

Asst. Adj't General.

NARA1332

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.----------

I, Joseph Morin, a loyal citizen, and a resident of Paris County of Bourbon State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the prvoisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Noah Mourning, enlisted Aug 17th 1864, at Lexington Ky, by Maj Thos H Morse in the 5-th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Cavalry Co B certificate of which enlistment, and a discriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

And I do hereby constitute and appoint, with full power of substitution and revocation, JNO. A. PRALL, of Paris, Ky., my true and lawful Attorney to prosecute this claim for me and in my name to receive and receipt for all orders or certificates that may be issued in payment thereof.

Joseph Morin

Paris Ky January 11th, 1867

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Joseph Morin, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement*, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States*; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yieled a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States*; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Joseph Morin

Sworn to and subscribed before me and the above power of attorney acknowledged at Paris Kentucky this 11th day of January 1867

William H Ingels
Notary Public, Bourbon County

NARA1333

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

Frankfort Kentucky

February 12 1867.

We hereby certify, that Joseph Mann, of Bourbon county, State of Kentucky, having proved, under oath, his loyalty, to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Noah Manning a slave enlisted or ~~drafted~~ (*as the case may be*) and mustered at Lexington Ky on the 17th day of August 1864, by Maj. Jno. H. Monroe, in the service of the United States, in the 5th Cavalry Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. B. the sum of Three Hundred dollars has been awarded to Heir by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

S. C. Major — *President of the Board.*

Sam'l Clark — *Member of the Board.*

F. McAllister — *Member of the Board.*

To .....

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington D. C.

NARA 1334

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Febry 17. 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-In Rolls on file in this Office, that Noah Mourning was enrolled on the 17th day of August, 1864, at Lexington Ky, by Thos H. Moore, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 17th day of August, 1864, at Lexington Ky, by Thos H. Moore, to serve Three years. Said Noah Mourning is described as follows: Sixteen age, Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, 5 ft. 9 inches height.

Said Noah Mourning as indicated by the rolls on file owed Service to Joseph Mourning, and is credited to Bourbon Co Kentucky and was assigned to Co. B, 5th U.S. C.C.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 17 day of Febry, 1866

D. W. Lindsay

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

18.200.R.253.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Bourbon State of Kentucky, this the 11th day of Jany 1867

L S Wilson H Ingels Notary Public

NARA1335

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,
County of Bourbon } ss.

We, Sol. A. Spears and Jas. H. Parsons each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that Jos. Morris of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 17th day of August 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Noah Manning; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation. And that we were the owners of said slave from after the beginning of the late rebellion till his enlistment

Jos Morris
Jas H Parsons

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Bourbon State of Kentucky, this the 11th day of Jan. 1867.

L S

Wilson H. Ingels Notary Public
Bourbon Co

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,
County of Bourbon } ss.

We, Jas. H. Parsons and Silas Hedges each of lawful age, and resident citizens of ~~the~~ and loyal men of lawful age in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Jos Morris a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherance and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practieable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Jas H Parsons
Silas Hedges

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Bourbon. State of Kentucky, this the 11th day of Jan. 1867

L S

Wilson H Ingels Notary Public
Bourbon County

NARA1336

949

Mourning Solman

Co B, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 6 0 7 1 4	26	
2	5 3 6 0 8 1 1	27	
3	5 3 6 0 8 9 8	28	
4	5 3 6 0 9 9 2	29	
5	5 3 6 1 0 8 2	30	
6	5 3 6 1 1 6 7	31	
7	5 3 6 1 2 5 5	32	
8	5 3 6 1 3 4 4	33	
9	5 3 6 1 4 2 6	34	
10	5 3 6 1 5 0 8	35	
11	5 3 6 1 5 9 1	36	
12	90 90 15-3	37	
13	40730155	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1337

A M Lo
Exr

NARA1338

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sergeant Thomas Savage

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Beaufort Co. S.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 7, 1864.

Where Helena Ark

By whom Capt. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Waldie

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1339

Mo. Inf'y U.S.C.T.

Solomon Manning

Asst., Co. B, 7th Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Oct 24 1864.

Where born Bourbon Co Ky

Age 14 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Paid Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: * Name of owner of Negro Joseph Manning

* Colored Muster & Descriptive Roll

Book mark:

* Cancelled Dec 31 1893. GED

Lewis

(356d) Copyist.

NARA1348

K | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Mourning

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1341

Mo | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Mowning

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2nd instalment Bounty due. Dues, &, for Ordnance #2.45 & .55 ¢

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1342

C M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Moseley

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & F. B, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Enlistment

Recruit #100 Roll

Book mark:

Jane 6

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1343

No. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Deamont Manning

Asst. Surg., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Regt Nov 1st 1864 Enlisted County Dec 1864

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1344

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Mourning

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment Bounty due, $100

Book mark:

R. Ewalso

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1345

Pvt | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Manning

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

R. Ewalder

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1346

7/7 | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Manning

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1347

24 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Morrison

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Conklin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1348

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Yeaman - Manning

Pt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jefferson

 Copyist.

NARA1349

In | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Solomon Mourning

Pvt. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

April 1865, Absent Det. at New Haven, Ky.

July 1865, Absent in confinement Lexington Ky.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA135A

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Manning

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Helena Ark, Mar 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 6 19/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 61/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Since Apr 19, 1861

Due U.S. as Ord $2.61

Book mark: Vet Svg Ky

(361) Copyist.

NARA1351

Manning, Solomon

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S.C.Hy.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Enlistment Papers

NARA1352

Charges & Specifications
preferred against Privates
Solomon Mourning Co B
9th U.S. Col. Cav

NARA1353

Charges and Specifications preferred against Private Solomon Mourning of Company B. 5th Regt of U. S. Col'd Cav.

Charge

Sleeping upon his Post.

Specification

In this that he Solomon Mourning a Private of Company. B. 5th Regt. of U.S. Col'd Cavalry being a regularly Posted Sentinel was found sleeping upon his Post between the hours of 11 one & 12 two. o'clock in the morning of July 6th 1865. This at Paris Ky. on or about the 6th day of July 1865.

(Signed) Michl. Cooney
Capt 5th Regt col'd cav.

Witness

Corpl. Thornton Williams Company B. 5th Regt U. S. Col'd Cavalry

NARA1354

Drama / Journal

(. .).

NARA1355

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Record Room, *Dec. 11*, 1875

Vol. ..... *C. T., 187*

Wanted in case of *Solomon Manning*, *Co.* *I*,

5 *Reg't* *U. S. C. Cavalry*

Respectfully,

Wm A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Sr. H. Slaton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room,

Dec. 12, 1875

Vol. *C. T., 187*

Reply in case of *Solomon Manning*, *Co.* *I*,

5 *Reg't* *U. S. C. Cavalry*

Records of Tn. Mar. Genl. Dept. of Ky. show: Confined at Lexington Ky July 7 '65 "for sleeping on Post". — Relieved Aug. 31 '65 and sent to Command by order of Maj. Thruston Regt. Co. Clerk do not furnish any record

Wfs

NARA1356

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Solomon Morning ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky

the 17th day of August 1864.

Witness: S. B. Brown.

Solomon his X Morning
mark

Volunteered at Lexington Ky.
No. Sergt.
Aug 17 1864
Pvt. Co. I
Pres. Bd.
Capt. Co. I
Lieut. Co. I
By ..... Lieut. Col.

Solomon Morning (Slave)
Aug 17 1864
Lexington Ky.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Joseph Morning of Bourbon Co. DO CERTIFY, That I am the owner of Solomon Morning a Slave

that the said Sol. Morning is Nineteen years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky

the 17th day of August 1864

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent not to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

NARA1357

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Solomon Manning born in Boston County

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 17th day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Solomon Manning

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lexington Ky.

this 17th day of Aug 1864. his Solomon X Manning mark

Before Thos H Moore

Capt & Pro. Mar. 7 Dist. Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Solomon Manning previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Thos H Moore

Capt. & Pro. Mar. & RECRUITING OFFICER 7 Dist. Ky.

Mustered into the United States Service ..... day of ..... 186 .

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 . at .....

NARA1358

No. 5. Reg. Ky. Claims

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 1 6 6

APPLICATION OF

Joseph Monin

OF

Paris Bourbon Co Ky

for compensation for service of slave,

Soloman Mourning

enlisted August 17 186 4

in Co B 5th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops. Cavalry

Received Jany 14 186 7

Compensation awarded

February 12 186 7

Three Hundred *Dollars.*

T. T. Howard

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Rec'd. S. G. O. Febry 22. 67.

J. H. Prall atty Paris Ky

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feby 5 186 7

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky with the information that Solomon Morning *was enlisted at* Lexington Ky *on the* 17th *day of* August *1864 and was mustered in as* Pvt *in Co* "B" *5th* U.S. Col'd Cav. Aug 17th 1864

A. G. Reeves

A. B. L.

Asst. Adj't General.

KARA1359

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.----------

I, Joseph Morin .., a loyal citizen, and a resident of Paris .... County of Bourbon ..... State of Kentucky ....., hereby claim compensation, under the prvoisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Solomon Mourning ....., enlisted Aug. 1st 1864, at Lexington Ky ....., by Maj. Thos. H. Morin ..... in the 5th ..... Regiment U. S. Colored ~~Troops~~, Cavalry Co. B ..... certificate of which enlistment, and a discriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

And I do hereby constitute and appoint, with full power of substitution and revocation, JNO. A. PRALL, of Paris, Ky., my true and lawful Attorney to prosecute this claim for me and in my name to receive and receipt for all orders or certificates that may be issued in payment thereof. and also my claim for compensation for my slave Noah Mourning Joseph Morin

Paris Ky. Jany 11th, 186 3

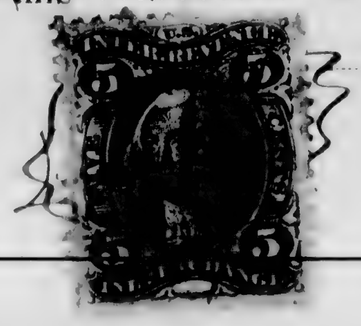


OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Joseph Morin ....., the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in, any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement*, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility *against the United States*; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yieled a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States*; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Joseph Morin

Sworn to and subscribed before me and the above power of attorney acknowledged at Paris Kentucky this 11th day of January 186 3



William H Longs
Notary Public Bourbon Co

NARA1360

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States.

Frankfort Kentucky
February 12 1867

We hereby certify, that Joseph Morris, of Bourbon county, State of Kentucky, having proved, under oath, his loyalty, to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Solomon Manning a slave enlisted or drafted (*as the case may be*) and mustered at Lexington Ky on the 17 day of August 1864, by Maj: Jno. H. Moore, in the service of the United States, in the 5 Cavalry Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. B the sum of three Hundred dollars has been awarded to [illegible] by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

S. C. Pomeroy — *President of the Board.*

Geo. T. Wahey — *Member of the Board.*

A. W. Alvord — *Member of the Board.*

To .....

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington D. C.

NARA1361

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Feb 17, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-In Rolls on file in this Office, that Solomon Mourning was enrolled on the 17 day of August, 1864, at Lexington Ky, by Thos. H. Moore, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 17th day of August, 1864, at Lexington Ky, by Thos. H. Moore, to serve Three years. Said Solomon Mourning is described as follows: Sixteen age, Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, 5 ft. 9 inches height.

Said Solomon Mourning as enrolled by the rolls on file and Service to Joseph Mourning and is Credited to Bourbon Co. Ky and was assigned to C B 5 U.S.C.Cav.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 17 day of Feby, 1866.

D. W. Lindsay

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

13.199.R.253

Wms Keenger

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Bourbon State of Kentucky, this the 11th day of Mary 1867

Wilson H Ingels Notary Public for B. C

NARA1362

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,
County of Bourbon } ss.

We, Sol Spears and Jas H Parsons each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that Joseph Morris of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 17th day of August 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Solomon Mourning; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation. and that he was the owner of Solomon Spears and Jas H Parsons

paid slave from the beginning of the late rebellion till his enlistment in the army

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Bourbon State of Kentucky, this the 11th day of January 1866

Wilson H Ingels Notary Public B.C

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,
County of Bourbon } ss.

We, Jas H Parsons and Silas Hedges each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the and loyal men of lawful age in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Joseph Morris a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherance and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practieable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Jas H Parsons
Silas Hedges

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Bourbon State of Kentucky, this the 11th day of January 1867

Wilson H Ingels Notary Public for B.C

NARA1363

950

Mountjoy, John

Co E, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 5 5 2 0 7	26	
2	5 3 6 4 0 9 3	27	
3	5 3 6 4 1 8 0	28	
4	5 3 6 4 2 6 5	29	
5	5 3 6 4 3 5 9	30	
6	5 3 6 4 4 4 3	31	
7	5 3 6 4 5 2 8	32	
8	5 3 6 4 6 0 6	33	
9	9 U 9 U 4 7 4	34	
10	4 0 7 3 0 1 5 3	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1364

S. 14764 81 P.O. Mile
& 18631/6 P.O. Miles

F. M. Evans
Esq

NARA1365

IN	5 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

John Mountjoy

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Anderson Ky

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 186 5.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J Jasmond, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J E Burke

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

KARA1366

c H. 5 Cav. **U.S.C.T.**

John C Montjoy

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav, Roll dated Lexington Ky Mar 23 1865.

Where born Anderson Co. Ky

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted c March 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Copr; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in c March 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Anderson Co. 4 Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA1367

No. 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Mountjoy

Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First instalment of 12 months bounty due

Book mark:

(358) A. W. Rowland *Copyist.*

NARA1368

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mountjoy

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Enrolment

Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

(X)

John

(358) Copyist.

NARA1369

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Mountjoy

Pvt ..., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1378

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Mountjoy

Put, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1371

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Mountjoy

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1372

11 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robt. Kennedy

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Robt Kennedy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1373

m | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Mountjoy

Pvt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1865, Gain: Assigned to Co. E
Mch 28/65.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA1374

111 | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Thornton

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New York, Mch 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mch 3, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 11 53/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 xx/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

* Records on file in 2nd. Auditor's Office show this Co. Mustered Out to take effect Mch, 16th. 1866. and paid to include Mch, 15th. 1866.

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

NARA1375

Mountjoy, John

....., Co. ...., 5th Reg't U. S. C. Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1376

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Montgoy, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty One years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 1 day of Mar 65

Witness:

W Mckeehan

John X Montgoy
his
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

1st Brigade Kelly's Division

Cavalry

By Lt Col Commanding

Regiment of U.S.C.C.

No. 3901

Enlisted Mar 1st 1865

Discharged .....

Regt't of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....

.....

.....

KARA1377

Credited to Anderson Co 4 Dist Ky.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF C. J. Jenkins

I, John Montgomery, born in Anderson Co in the State of Kentucky, aged thirty one years, and by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Montgomery, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 1 day of Mar, 1865, BEFORE Fred Jaouard Lieut

his
John X Montgomery
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. J. Smith
Asst. Surg. 5th U.S.C.C
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Montgomery previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Copper *complexion*, is four *feet* five *inches* high.

Fred Jaouard Lieut
5 *Regiment of* U.S.C.Cav *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E of the 5 Regiment of U.S.C.C. Volunteers, on the 23 day of March, 1865, at Camp Nelson Ky

Fred Jaouard Lieut
Mustering Officer

NARA1378

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Monfort, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am thirty one years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 1 day of March 1865

Witness:

H Pulchon

~~John Monfort~~

his "J" mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

1st Ky Cav

March, 1865

By Lieut Col Commanding

Regiment or Corps

Recruiting Officer.

No. ———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

———

———

Discharged ———, 18 .

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1871
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

NOTE 1.—This Blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Riley Monfort (Anderson Co Ky), DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

KAGA1379

Enrolled to Anderson Co 4th Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF C. of Lexington

I, John Mountjoy, born in Anderson Co in the State of Kentucky, aged thirty one years, and by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Mountjoy, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky
this 1 day of March, 1865,
BEFORE Jno. [illegible] Lieut. and Adj't

his
John + Mountjoy
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] Smith
Capt 5th U.S.C.C
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Mountjoy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blackeyes, Black hair, Copper *complexion*, is five *feet* six *inches* high.

Fred Emmerich 1st Lieut
5th *Regiment of* U.S.C.C *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. E of C Volunteers, on the 23 day of March, 1865, at Camp Nelson Ky, in the Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of ——, in the County of ——.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: $ 50

U. S. Bounty, $ 50

Local Bounty, $ ——

Wm P Wilcoxon
Capt 5th U.S.C.C
Mustering Officer

Fred Emmerich 1st Lieut
5th U.S.C.C
Recruiting Officer

NARA1388

951

Mudd, Peter

Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 6 9 4 3 5	26	
2	5 3 6 9 9 5 0	27	
3	5 3 7 0 0 2 3	28	
4	5 3 7 0 1 2 6	29	
5	5 3 7 0 2 5 6	30	
6	5 3 5 9 4 0 3	31	
7	5 3 5 9 4 2 1	32	
8	5 3 7 0 3 9 4	33	
9	5 3 7 0 5 2 7	34	
10	5 3 5 9 3 4 6	35	
11	5 3 7 0 7 7 1	36	
12	9 0 9 1 1 8 4	37	
13	4 3 1 4 8 1 7	38	
14	4 3 1 5 4 5 7	39	
15	3 1 7 8 5 7 5 2	40	
16	4 0 7 3 0 1 5 6	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1381

RMP 704 596
D. 223 979 P.O Rej.
D. 225-498 P.O. a/r
D. 226 685-4 P.O. a/r
S-2-70242 P.O. aff.

A. M. Evans
Ex.

NARA1382

L H | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Churchill

, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Substitute, 186 .

Where Y Point Sty

By whom ; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Absent Sept 26th/65

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1383

W. [illegible] 5 Ken Inf'd

Peter Mudd

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Richard H Stoland's Recpt. [illegible]

. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Oct 14, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 50 100

Date of first muster Sept. 24, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enrolled for Camp Nelson Ky

Substitute

Book mark:

W. W. Duckett

Copyist.

(356m)

NARA1384

'M **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Peter Mudd

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson, ~~N. Y.~~ Ky, Oct 30, 186 4

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 186 .

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark: .....

Budd

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1385

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mudd

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug Oct 31, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Under Dro Nashville Tenn Oct 15/64

Book mark:

Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1386

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mudd

Pvt

....., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186X.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Ordered from Nashville Tenn Oct 15/64

Book mark: .....

Bradley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1387

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mudd

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with - out leave

Book mark:

Biddle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA13BR

M | 5 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mudd

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When March 23, 1865.

Where Unknown

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Pvt

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA1389

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mudd

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Marapr, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: deserted Mar 2 3/65 Place unknown

Book mark: .....

Peter Mudd

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1396

Pvt | Co. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mudd

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 31, 186 .

Deserted:

When March 23, 1865.

Where Unknown

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Taken up July 11/65
in confinement
Lexington Ky.

Book mark: .....

Rose

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA1391

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

(Pet Mudd

L, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mounted, reported a deserter on Muster Roll of for 30.65 for being in confinement in Military Prison Lexington, Ky.

Book mark:

Pedestal

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1392

K | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Mudd

Sgt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service for expiration of Term

Book mark: Mustered Sep 28/65 E.B.V. 11. P. 79

Rochester

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1393

H | Steam | Ky. Cav.

Peter Mudd (Colel)

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of Sub. Substitutes

Enlisted & Mustered forwarded

from ____. Roll dated

Lexington Ky., Dec 30, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster Sept 26, 1864.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Substitute for Nick Wheeler Drafted man Ordered to Bourbon Co. 7th Dist. Ky.

Book mark: ____

W M Potter

(356m) **Copyist.**

NARA1394

m | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Peter Mudd

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864, Absent on Detached Service Nashville, Tenn. Oct. 15/64.

Jany & Feby 1865, Absent without leave.

Mch. 1865; Loss: Mch 23, Place unknown. Deserted. Reported Absent without leave last Return.

July 1865, Gain: July 12/65. Absent in confl at Lexington, Ky.

Sept. 1865, Loss: Sept. 26/65, Lex., Ky. Dis'hg'd Expiration of Service.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA1395

11 | 5th Cav | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Edward

Pvt, Co. E, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington Ky Sept 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 28, 1865.

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $22 00/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of Service Substitute Discharge furnished

Book mark:

J Hackman

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA1396

[illegible] 5th Cav. U.S.C.T.

Sgt. Randall

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Richmond, Va. March, 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 75 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 26, 65. at Lexington, Ky. Mustered out for Expiration of Service.

Book mark: Discharged Sept. 28/65

C. F. Taylor

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. - 6 5370771
☆ 1891 ☆

NARA1396

Wm | Cav. 18 C.S.;

Peter Mudd

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Regt U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Mch dated, 186 .

Age 18 years; eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height, 5 ft 7 in.

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

Residence when enlisted Bourbon Co. Ky.

Deserted:

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Lexington Ky

Remarks:

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at Q. Mr. Dep. Mem, Lexington, Feb 17, 1865.

Book mark:

Maylox

(526) *Copyist.*

NARA1399

Wm. A. Peter

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U. S. C. S.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1406

Peter Nuckol
Scott Co.

June, 1903. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal, 7th District of Ky. in the Enrolment Div. U. S. & P. O.

NARA1401

Prov Mar Office
Paris Ky Feby 11/65

Capt T. L. Moore
Prov Mar
Lexington Ky
Capt;

I send you
under guard Peter Mudd
Privatt in the 5th Ky Cav Vol
Reg'ts a descrter.
Please furnish the
guard with quarters + rations
until noon day
I am Sir
Most Respectfully
H. D. Brent
Capt Prov Mar
Bourbon Co Ky

KARA1402

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Peter Mudd (Colored) desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~three~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky
the 26 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:
Geo H Miller

his
Peter X Mudd
mark

As Substitute for

Wesley Enoch

On the 26 day of Sept, 1864
Geo H Miller
By

Geo H Thurman

Board of Enrollment,
4th Dist. of Kentucky

NARA1483

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Pleasant Mudd (Col'd) born in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Nicholas Chick, Esq., of Bourbon County State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty eighth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Nicholas Chick, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty eighth day of Septr 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~[illegible]~~ *ONE YEAR* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 26 day of Sept 1864
BEFORE Thos H Moore
Capt & Pro Mar
7 Dist Ky.

(Pleasant X Mudd)
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Nicholas Chick, drafted in Bourbon County Kentucky, September 22, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion; is five feet 7 inches high.

Thos H Moore
Provost Marshal.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

J. J. Gano
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7 *Dist. of* Kentucky.

NARA1484

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Silas Mudd (Colored) desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years. One year.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky

the 26 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Geo W Miller

Silas his x Mudd mark

No. 34

Peter Mundell (Col'd)

Enlisted at Lexington Ky

As Substitute for

Richard Gilbert

On the 26 day of Sept, 1864.

By

Thos W Brown

Lieut. Col. Comd'g

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Ky

NARA1485

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Peter Mudd (Cold) born in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Nicholas Creek of Bourbon County State of Kentucky Esq., of Bourbon to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty eighth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Nicholas Creek, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty Sixth day of September 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 26 day of Sept 1864
BEFORE Thos H Moore
Capt & Pro Mar
7 Dist Ky.

his
Peter X Mudd
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Nicholas Creek, drafted in Bourbon County Kentucky September 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is five feet 9 inches high.

Thos H Moore
Provost Marshal.

(Illegible)
Commissioner of Board.

J. J Yeats
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7 *Dist. of* Kentucky.

NARA1486

952

Muir, Edward

Co C, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-36/7/0	26	
2	5-36/8/2	27	
3	5-36/928	28	
4	5-3626/7	29	
5	90902 5-3	30	
6	43146272	31	
7	43 155-122	32	
8	40730157	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1487

1079 Common
S/18701 Ct.

S/18626 C.C. apk
S/18621-8 C.C. apk

A. M. Evans
Esq.

NARA1488

| | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Allen

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Prince Geo. Co.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1st, 186 .

Where

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted Sept 1st

Wm Lee

Coppist.

NARA1489

M 5 Ky Vols

Edward Muir

Appears with rank of Asst on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of Men Drafted and Mustered into the US

. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Aug 27, 1864.

Where born Louisville Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Aug 27, 1864.

Where Nelson County Ky

Enrollment district 4th Dist Ky

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 6½ in.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of commencement of service Aug 27, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for J. W. Muir Auto Draft

Issued Clothing to amt

Book mark:

(356m) J Jacobson Copyist.

NARA1418

M | 5 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Edward Meeir

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Troops Transferred to U.S. Cold Cav. at Lexington Ky. Roll dated Louisville Ky., Sept. 2, 1864.

Where born Nelson Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Substitute, 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 17 55/100

Date of first muster Aug. 27, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 4th Regt Inf. Ky

Book mark:

D.J. Bidwell

(356m) Copyist.

NARA1411

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Edward Davis

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

George Nelson, Ky, N. Y., Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born Nelson, Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Aug. 27, 186 .

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 4th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Ewell

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1412

W | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Smith

W[illegible], Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stull

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1413

III | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Mains

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Killed in action at Saltville, Va. Oct. 20, 1864

Book mark: .....

Snell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1414

In | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Muir

Pvt. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864, Loss: Dec. 20/64, Saltville, Va. Killed in action.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA1415

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Muir

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Helena Ark, Mch 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Paydue former enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Killed in Action Dec 20, 1864, Baltville Va Dec 31, 1864, Final Statement furnished.

Book mark: V 50: P 43: 19

Rose

(861) *Copyrid.*

NARA1416

Muir, Edmund

C, Co. C, 5 Reg U.S.C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1417

Alvin Edwards

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____

NARA1418

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 16th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edmund Ivers

5 Reg't of U. S. C. Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Camp Near Petersburg Va March 14th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT.) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit.*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 1419

I certify, on honor, that Edmund Muir, a Private of Captain D C Stones Company (C) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Col Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Nelson Co, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the ____ day of _____, 186 , at _____ by Substitute, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 27 day of August, 1864, at Louisville Ky by Capt Womack; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death - (Killed in action Saltville Va Dec 20 1864)

The said Edmund Muir was last paid by Paymaster Pay due from Enlistment to include the ____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Three 34/100 dollars, since the 27 day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, ____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 31 day of December, 1864

D. T. Robinson

Lt 5th U.S. Col Cav

~~Commanding Company.~~

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

KARA1420

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward Mann desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 27 day of August 1864

WITNESS:
S J Coleman

Edw d his x Mann
mark

No. 1

Enlisted at Louisville Ky *this* 16 *day of* August 1864

As Substitute for

Lilly Mann

On the 27 *day of* August, 1864

By

Emanuel Pundt

Recruiting Officer.

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Ky

NARA1421

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville Ky

I, Edward Muir born in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with J W Muir, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27 day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said J W Muir, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27 day of August 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for ~~soldiers.~~ Colored troops And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 27 day of August 1864
BEFORE G W Monnacha
Capt & Pro Mar 5th Dist Ky

his
Edward X Muir
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J W Muir of Louisville Ky, ~~drafted~~ in 4th Cavalry Det Ky Asst Draft, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

G W Monnacha
Provost Marshal.

Will R Hervey
Commissioner of Board.

T. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky

NARA1422

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edwd Muir desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 29 day of August 1864

WITNESS:
P J Coleman

Edwd his X Muir
mark

No. 1 Co. K
Edwd Muir
Enlisted at Louisville Ky
As Substitute for
Alf Muir
On the 29th day of August, 1864
By
Emmanuel Rubenstein
Bvt Brig Gen
Board of Enrollment,
2 Dist. of Ky

NARA1423

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Edward Muir born in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with J M Muir, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24 day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said J M Muir, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24 day of August 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for ~~soldiers~~ Colored troops. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 24 day of August 1864

BEFORE G.W. Monnach

Capt & Pro Mar 5th Dist Ky

his
Edward + Muir
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J M Muir of Louisville Ky, ~~drafted~~ in 4th Cong Dist Ky Enrolling Dist, ~~186~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

G.W. Monnach
Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey
Commissioner of Board.

T J Bell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Ky.

NARA1924

953

Mukes, George

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3646372626	26	
2	5-3646374199	27	
3	5-364637921	28	
4	5-364637993	29	
5	5-364740977	30	
6	5-364741854	31	
7	5-364742669	32	
8	5-364743662	33	
9	536447446	34	
10	5-364745-27	35	
11	5-364746053-	36	
12	909047676	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1425

S 809770 P.O. Aff
S. 1336602. P.O. Aff.
Ø 1658729 P.O. Aff
Ø 1658729 P.O. Aff

S. 2046161 P.O. Aff
Ø 2262891 P.O. Aff

A M Evans
Ex'r.

NARA1426

III | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Mucker

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Lincoln Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 9, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J E Fuke

(383*g*) *Coppist.*

NARA1427

K/O **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

George Hunter

D/ 6, Co. (C), 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, ~~N.Y.~~ Ky., Oct. 26, 1864.

Where born Anderson Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft. Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Ft. Nelson Ky

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 4th District Kentucky

x Marion Sillard

x Supposed to be name of owner

Colored Male

Book mark:

E. W. Rowland

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1428

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Mackie

Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1429

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Allen

Corp'l, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlistment

of Bounty due

Book mark:

A. A. Rozelle

 Copyist.

NARA1438

No. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George F. Wyatt

Corp'l, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First installment of Bounty due $100 Due U.S. for Ordnance $8.72

Book mark:

(358) M. M. Rawlins *Copyist.*

NARA1431

116 **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

George Fletcher

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlistment Bounty due

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1432

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Mukes

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1433

In | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Mukes

Put, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1434

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Mukes

Put., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lou J

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1435

5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Mukes

Pvt. ....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1436

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1437

Pr | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Parker

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nelson Cink, Mar 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date * Mar 3, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 10 68/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... (31)/100

Bounty paid $ 100 XY/100 ; due $ 100 XX/100

Remarks: Died in A. L. for

Cecil in Aug 9 1865

* Records on file in 2nd. Auditors Office show this Co. Mustered Out to take effect Mch, 16th. 1866. and paid to include Mch, 15th. 1866.

Book mark : .....

---

(361) Copyist.

NARA1438

Miller Grace

E, 5 Reg't U.S.C.Hvy.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1439

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Mukes ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 9th day of September 1864

Witness:

J. C. Stroak

his
George X Mukes
mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
No. .....
Sept 9th 1864
By Lieut Col Pennybacker
Mustering Officer

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

Return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1440

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, George Mukes born in Anderson Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered Ninth day of September 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Mukes do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 9th day of Sept 1864
Before J C Randolph Lt & A D C M

his
George X Mukes
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P G Barret
Asst Surgn 7th U S C

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G Mukes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

J C Randolph Lt
and A D C M

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service Ninth day of September 1864

N C Kinney
Capt 18th U S Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the 9th day of September 1864 at Camp Nelson

N C Kinney
Capt 18th U S Inf

Mustered out of the service of the United States, by reason of [illegible]

[illegible]
Brevet [illegible]

NARA1441

954

Mulder, William

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 6 4 7 2 2	26	
2	5 3 6 4 4 2 0	27	
3	5 3 6 4 4 9 5	28	
4	5 3 6 4 9 7 7	29	
5	5 3 6 5 0 6 7	30	
6	5 3 6 5 1 5 5	31	
7	5 3 6 5 2 4 4	32	
8	5 3 6 5 3 3 4	33	
9	5 3 6 3 4 2 4	34	
10	5 3 6 5 3 1 3	35	
11	5 3 6 5 6 0 4	36	
12	9 0 9 0 5 3 1	37	
13	4 0 7 3 0 1 5 8	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1442

W | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Mulder

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Mansfield Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom C. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

H E Pierce

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1443

A 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Mutlow

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cop Nelson, Ky, N. Y., Oct 29, 186 4.

Where born Woodford Ky

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 186 4.

Where enlisted Cop Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 186 4.

Where mustered in Cop Nelson

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks: * Name of owner of Negro — C. O. Smither.

X Mustered May 12, 65 Book Co. H

Book mark:

Skinner

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1444

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Mulder

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1445

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Mulden.

Sergt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov't. Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

1st Installment Bounty due.

Appointed Sergt from Privt Nov 1.

Book mark:

Commis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1446

A | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Mulder

1st Sergt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

1st Installment Bounty $100 Due

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) Copyist.

NARA1447

M 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Voltaire Mauldin

1 Serg't, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First Installment Bounty due

Book mark: .....

Examined

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1448

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Mulder

Serg't, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

Nash

Copyist.

NARA1449

M6 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Mulder

1st Sgt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Confined to Military Prison Lexington Ky since Aug 20-65

Book mark:

Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

KARA1456

In | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Moulder

Sergt. Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1865, Absent confined to
military Prison, Lexington
Ky.

Book mark :

L. B. Bowman

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA1451

M6 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Mulder

1st Sgt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nash

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1452

Me | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Mulder

1st Serg't, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kath

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1453

No. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Mulder

1st Sergt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1454

M | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Mulder

1st Sergt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Helena Ark, Mch 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 53 53/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Apt. Sergt from organiza=
tion, then 1st Sergt Jan 1. 1865

Book mark :

J W Davis

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1455

Mulder, Wm
1 U.S., Co. K, 5 Reg't Wisc.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1456

1st Illinois.

Co. G.

NARA1457

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

, 187

Vol. *C. T., 187*

Wanted in case of *, Co.* *,*

Reg't

Respectfully,

Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. *C. T., 187*

Reply in case of *, Co.* *,*

Reg't

Regimental records furnish no evidence of trial in this case.

Company Morning Report book reports Sergt Mulder Absent with leave Nov 18 – 1865.

R & R. 3-18-74.
12 H. L.

NARA1458

955

Maguire Mack

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 6 4 7 2 3	26	
2	5 3 6 4 8 2 1	27	
3	5 3 6 4 9 2 2	28	
4	5 3 6 5 0 1 1	29	
5	5 3 6 5 1 0 0	30	
6	5 3 6 5 1 9 1	31	
7	5 3 6 5 2 8 4	32	
8	5 3 6 5 3 7 2	33	
9	5 3 6 5 4 6 0	34	
10	5 3 6 5 5 4 8	35	
11	5 3 6 5 6 3 9	36	
12	9 0 9 0 3 3 0	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1459

A. M. Evans
Esq

$1464862. P.O. Maine
$1780042 Pa
$1780043 P.O.

NARA1468

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mack Monguer

....., Co. X, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Green Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 16, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Kendall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J E Pierce

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1461

A 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Mack Mangum

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp Nelson Ky, N. Y., Oct 21, 186 4.

Where born Franklin Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 16, 186 4.

Where enlisted Cp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 16, 186 4.

Where mustered in Cp. Nelson

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Frankfort Ky

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: * Name of owner of Negro — C. Steadman

* Colored Hospital, Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Examiner

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA1462

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mack Mangum

Inst, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Oct 31, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Connor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1463

A | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mack Mangum

Print, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

1st Installment Bounty due

Book mark:

Connor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1464

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Buck Mangum

Privt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Enlistment Bounty $100 due

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1465

1

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Mark Maguire

Sergt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

First installment of
Bounty due

Book mark:

Copyist

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1466

Mc | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mack McGuire

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

Nash
Copyist.

NARA1467

Mc | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mack McGuire

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1468

Me | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mack McGuire

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1469

Mc | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mack McGuire

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1478

H C | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mack McGuire

Pvt , Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA1471

Pvt. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mack McGuire

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Helena Ark, Mch 16, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mch 16, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 24 60/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) J W Ewing
Copyist.

NARA1472

Musgrave Mark

_____, Co. 65, Reg't U.S.C.T.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1473

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, A. K. Thurgwin, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE that I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 16th day of September, 1864

Witness: G. H. Palmer

his
Mark Thurgwin
mark

Mark Thurgwin
No. 1473 enlisted
Volunteers at Camp Nelson
Sept. 16, 1864
By Lt Col Commanding
Regiment
Lieut. Col. Commanding
Regiment

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1974

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Mack Mungnire born in Franklin Co.,
in the State of Kentucky, aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Gardner, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Sixteenth day of September, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of **THREE YEARS,** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Mack Mungnire

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky. this 16th day of Sept, 1864, Before A. C. Randolph Capt, S.P.U.S. Mack X Mungnire his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th U.S.C.C. *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Mack Mungnire previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk. *eyes,* Blk. *hair,* Dk. *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

A. C. Randolph
Capt. S.P.U.S. *Recruiting Officer or Agent.*

Mustered into the United State service 16 day of Sept, 1864.

N. C. Tenney
Capt 18th U.S.C.T. *Mustering Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Clk of the Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 16th day of September, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky.

Wm. Wm.
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

NARA1475

956

Murphy, John

Co 23, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 6 0 7 1 5	26	
2	5 3 6 0 4 1 2	27	
3	5 3 6 0 4 9 9	28	
4	5 3 6 0 9 9 3	29	
5	5 3 6 1 0 8 4	30	
6	5 3 6 1 1 6 8	31	
7	5 3 6 1 2 5 6	32	
8	5 3 6 1 3 4 5	33	
9	5 3 6 1 4 2 7	34	
10	5 3 6 1 5 1 0	35	
11	5 3 6 1 5 9 2	36	
12	9 0 9 0 1 5 4	37	
13	3 1 4 0 7 3 1 4	38	
14	3 1 4 0 7 5 1 3	39	
15	3 1 4 0 7 6 1 5	40	
16	4 0 7 3 0 1 5 6	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

KARA1476

| | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Mulfay

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Fayette Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom A.C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Pvt

NARA1477

2 Mass Cav | U.S.C.T.

John Murphy

Pvt, Co. B, 2d Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky, Feb 12, 1864.

Where born Fayette, Mo

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Cp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5' ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp Nelson

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 7th Cav Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: * Name corrected from Negro - John Smith. Recorded Aug 23, 64 by C.

Book mark:

Lauch

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA1478

No. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Murphy
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dick in Hospital Ashland Ky

Book mark:

Leach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1479

Co. | Co. | U.S.C.C.

Jno Mourphy

Co. , Co. , Reg't U.S.C.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Ashland, Ky.,

for Sept & Oct , 1864

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 1 , 1864

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 9 to Except Roll

Book mark :

(343) Copyist.

NARA1488

K | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Murphy

Ind, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Clothing Acct
1st & 2nd instalments
bounty due

Book mark:

Lewis B

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1481

Co. | Regt U.S.C.T.

Geo Ainsworth

Pvt, Co. —, D Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at **Ashland, Ky.,**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 11, 1864

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. —

to —, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: —

Book mark: —

Ewen

(343) **Copyist.**

NARA1482

H. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Murphy

Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined from Hosp
Camp Nelson Ky
1st Sergt Comp C Cowdrey
Mess Acct

Book mark:

Lacey

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1483

Name of Soldier: Geo. W. Gray | Co. H

Pvt, Co. ——, 6 Reg't W. V. L. I.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Ashland, Ky.,**

for January & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 11, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. ——

to ——, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: ——

Book mark: ——

(343) Copyist.

NARA1484

C K | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Murphy

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 & Apl 0, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent C

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hospital Ashland Ky.
1st enlistment & bounty due $100

Book mark:

Lauck

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1485

77 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Murphy

Sergt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ab. Inducement Bounty Due $100.

Book mark:

R Conklin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1486

Pvt | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Murphy

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Erwin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1487

9/11 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Murphy

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Ewalen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1488

21 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Murphy

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Endsley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1489

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John M Murphy

M, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 64, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1498

In | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Murphy

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864 to May 1865, Absent sick
Hospl Ashland, Ky.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

 Copyist.

NARA1491

// | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Murphy

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nelson Ark., May 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; due U. S. $ 16 35/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 100 00 ; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Stat. expr. 19 1861

Book mark : 16 Ark. 9 Co

(261) Copyist.

NARA1492

Murphy, John

5 — U.S. Cav.

——, Co. ——, —— Reg't ——

—— Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1493

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Murphy desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 12" day of August 1864

Witness:

W. L. Palmer

John his X mark Murphy

Enrolled Aug 12th-Dig

Book No Murphy

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

Aug 12 1864

By Lt. Col. Pennebaker

Regd. Aug 12th 1864

Co. B

Pvt

John Frazier

John Sanders

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in the U. S. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1494

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, John Murphy born in Fayette Co,
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered twelfth day of August 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Murphy do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this twelfth day of Aug 1864 } John his X Murphy mark
Before D. R. Randolph
D. P. M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Galloway
Asst Surg 40th Ky Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Murphy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

D. R. Randolph
D. P. M
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 16th day of August 1864.

N. O'Rourke
Mustering Officer
Capt 18 US Inf

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the ... day of ... 186 ... at ...

E. O'Rourke
Capt

NARA1495

957

Murphy, Jordan

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 5 9 6 6 3	26	
2	5 3 5 9 7 6 3	27	
3	5 3 5 9 4 6 3	28	
4	5 3 5 9 9 0 9	29	
5	5 3 5 9 9 9 3	30	
6	5 3 6 0 0 8 8	31	
7	5 3 6 0 1 7 6	32	
8	5 3 6 0 2 6 4	33	
9	5 3 6 0 3 3 4	34	
10	5 3 6 0 4 4 7	35	
11	5 3 6 0 3 3 5	36	
12	9 0 9 0 0 3 9	37	
13	4 3 1 5 4 9 7 9	38	
14	4 0 7 3 0 1 6 0	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1496

[illegible]	5 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Jordan Pinckney

, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Laurens Co S.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 3, 186 .

Where Greenville

By whom Capt. Hunt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Walker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1497

M | 5 Ken | U. S. C. T.

Jordan Murphey

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U. S.

_____. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Kentucky

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Credited to Henry Co. 5 Dist.

Book mark : _____

F. Donohue.

(356m) **Copyist.**

KARA1498

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Jacob Pennington

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., N. Y., Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born Henry Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 5th Dist. Kentucky.

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pendleton

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1499

A | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Winfrey

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for A Co't, 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1500

11 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Plaisphere

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Hospital at Point Lookout Md. Dec 1st 1864 of Chronic Diarrhoea

Book mark:

Chas Mackey
Copyist.

NARA1501

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Private Company

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due $100.

Book mark:

Easterday

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1582

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

(358) [illegible] *Copyist.*

NARA1503

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[redacted], Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hospital Account
Forty Days Sick.

Book mark:

[redacted]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1584

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

HARA1565

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1506

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordon Murphy

Corp, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 52/100 for Ord

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayre

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1507

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Murphy

Corpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W McAyre

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1588

In | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jordan Murphy

Corpl. Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864 & Jany 1865, Absent sick
in Genl Hospl, Cumberland
Gap, Tenn.

Jany 1866, Absent Sent in charge
of Prisoners To Devalls Bluff,
Ark. per S.O. No. 12, Hdqrs.
St. Francis River Dist.
Date Jany 30, 1866

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA1389

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Murphy

Corpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Helena Ark March 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 40 39/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 90/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Pvt. from enrollment to Mar 30. 65; then Corpl. Due U.S. for Ord. 90 cts

Book mark : .....

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1516

Murphy Jordan

Corpl Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S.C.Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1511

Hdqrs 1st Brig. 2nd Div. 1

Atlanta Ga. Jan 30. 66

Special Order 12

Detail for Corps Jordan

Murphy & Mussle.

NARA 1512

Head Quarters St. Francis River District.

Helena, Arkansas, January 30th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS. }
NO. 12 } EXTRACT.

1 Capt. Jordan Murphy 6th U.S.A.A. is hereby ordered to proceed without delay to Pt. Bulls Bluff Ark. and deliver to the Commanding officer of the Post at that place the following named prisoner

Charles Howard Co "D" 6th U.S.A.A.

after which Capt Murphy will return as soon as practicable.

The Quartermasters Department will furnish the Guard necessary transportation

By order of Brevet Maj. Gen. E. A. CARR

A. Charles Bentzoni.

M. C. Degraw
1st Lieut and Act Asst. Adjt. Gen.

To
Commanding Officer
3d U.S.A.A.

NARA1513

958

Murphy, William

Co A, 5 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 5-6 6 6 4	26	
2	5-3 5-9 7 6 4	27	
3	5-3 5-9 8 6 4	28	
4	5-3 5-9 9 6 1	29	
5	5-3 5-6 9 9 4	30	
6	5-3 6 6 0 0 8 7	31	
7	5-3 6 6 0 1 7 5-	32	
8	5-3 6 6 0 2 6 6	33	
9	5-3 6 6 0 3 5-7	34	
10	5-3 6 6 0 4 4 6	35	
11	5-3 6 6 0 5-3 3	36	
12	9 0 9 0 0 3 5-	37	
13	4 3 1 4 6 6 0 1	38	
14	4 0 7 3 0 1 6 1	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1514

	5 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Private

, Co. [illegible], 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Shelby Co Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Louisville

By whom Capt Dun; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Wallace

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1515

No. | 5 Ken | U.S.C.T.

William Murphey

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits Mustered for U.S. Colored at Taylor Bks. Louisville Ky. Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 9, 1864.

Where born Shelby Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dk ; hair Dk

Complexion Dk ; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Co Shelby Co. 4 Dist

Book mark :

R. J. Campbell

(356m) **Copyist.**

NARA1316

In **5 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

William Murphy

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

E. Pekonsky, N. Y., Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born Shelby, Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville,

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 4th Dist. Kentucky.

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Entering

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1817

H | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Dunnaway

P. X, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present X.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Flaig

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1518

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Bryant

D, K

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Co. A Dec, 186 1/.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Hospital at Convalescent Camp Parole Sept 17, 63 Paid 2d Instalment Bounty Due

Book mark:

Entering

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1519

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Murphy

Pvt. , Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due $100

Book mark:

E. Carstensen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1526

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

NARA1521

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1522

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1323

5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

(358) [illegible]
Copyist.

NARA1524

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Murphy

Sergt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Detached Service per S O 1017 C.S. Hd Qrs Pro Brig

Book mark: ----

W Wayne

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1525

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Murphy

Sergt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayo

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1526

Jn | 5 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Murphy

Sergt. Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864 & Jany 1865, Absent sick
in Genl Hospl Cumberland
Gap, Tenn.

Dec. 1865, Absent Detached servic
Hdqrs. Prov. Brig.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

 Copyist.

NARA1527

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Murphy

Sergt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Helena Ark March 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 121 61/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ... 90/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Priv from enrollment to Mar. 30. 65 then Corpl to Oct 7. 65, then Sergt. Due US. for Ord. 90 Cts

Book mark: .....

(861) Copyist.

NARA1528

959

Murry, Ned

Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 6 7 4 3 4	26	
2	5 3 6 7 9 2 6	27	
3	5 3 6 4 0 2 6	28	
4	5 3 6 4 1 1 9	29	
5	5 3 6 4 2 1 1	30	
6	5 3 6 4 3 0 3	31	
7	5 3 6 4 3 9 6	32	
8	5 3 6 4 4 8 4	33	
9	5 3 6 4 5 6 9	34	
10	5 3 6 4 6 5 6	35	
11	5 3 6 4 7 3 4	36	
12	9 0 9 0 9 9 6	37	
13	9 2 2 1 6 3 6	38	
14	4 3 1 4 3 1 7 0	39	
15	4 0 7 3 0 1 6 2	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

KAEA1529

A. M. Evans
Engr.

027190G2 P.O. Rel-
D. 3075159 Amd 1-8
B.S. Mun. C48 5.05; 10-2-48 2-2
4SU2 1/8/32 0.2¢/Cubic ft acc for
Matt Summers, Co 8, 5 7/8 Cyl and
6/29/64 - divide 3/16/66 B. Ont 4690 85 T
1,708 403)
a g. 201 - 4-21-42. CEH

NARA1538

4 H | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ted Murrey

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clayton Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1864.

Where Lebanon

By whom Capt C. Fiddler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. J. Andrews

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1531

H | 5 Cav | 108 | U.S.C.T.

Nat Murray

....., Co. A, 108 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion copper

Eyes Brn ; hair Blk.

Where born Taylor Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28th, 186 4.

Where Lebanon

By whom Capt Fidler, term 3 y'rs

Remarks:

Enlisted for 108th U.S.C.T.

From [illegible] 7th U.S.C. Cavalry.

[illegible] Capt [illegible] Indiana

[illegible] Ky.

D. M. Kennedy

(3824) Copyist.

NARA1532

Ill. | 5 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred Murry

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Nelson, Ky., Oct. 31, 1864.

Where born Taylor, Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Lebanon

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blck; hair Blck

Complexion Blck; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in June 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Dist. Kentucky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enlisted for 100th U.S.C.T.

Transferred to 5th U.S.C. Cavalry

Co. I, Camp S.C. 1864. Head

Qrs. 1st Dist. of Ky.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA1533

Pvt | 5 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Ned Murray

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colrd Vol Recruits forwarded

_____. Roll dated

Lebanon Ky, June 28, 1864.

Where born Taylor Co Ky

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 28, 1864

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Complexion Dup; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $ ____ 00; due $ ____ 00

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 13 58/100

Date of first muster June 28, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Owners name and Residence Richard Murray, Washington Co Enlisted without consent of owner 4th Dist Ky

Book mark: _____

L. Murdock

Copyist.

(356m)

NARA1534

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Murray

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1535

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sid Murray

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2d instalments Bounty due.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1536

M. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Murrey

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2d installments $300 Bounty due.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1537

Ill. | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wed. Murray

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st installment

Bounty due.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358) *Copyist.*

KARA1538

Co. I | **5 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

$160-

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1539

K | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Neal Chalmers

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1546

C/C | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Neal Chambers

D.

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1341

C K | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Moore

E F, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C, & E, $5/64

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1542

WI | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Mury

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Febr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1543

M | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fred Murry

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1865, Absent On Leave at Hopkinsville, Ky. Mar 14.

June 1865, Provost Guard.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

 Copyist.

NARA1544

111 | 5 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Murrey

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Helena, Ark. Mch. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 30 37/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Crenshaw

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1545

Murray Neb

----------, Co. ----------, ----------Reg't U. S. C. T.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
A. G. O. 1	

NARA1546

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. I. C. 489 085

Ned Murray
(Name.)

....., Co. I, 5th Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

To Med Div. 10-14, 1916

For State Nomad, Pa.

Johnson Co.

7a.

Nerd. stmt. madd.

1 card sett.

Statement furnished OCT 14 1916 191

Thos.

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. Mar. 22-16—10,000.

NARA1547

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON

Regular Army Group.

Mr. Lees.

The Pension Service reports by phone that Matt Turner served in Co I. 5 U.S. Colored Cavalry. under the name of Ned Murray. He Enl. June 28, 1864 & was Disch. Mch. 16. 1866.

1/8/32.
10:30 a.m.

LARIORD
E.J. Farr.

Ned Murray

Form No. 074-A. G. O.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928 3—9336

NARA1548

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ted Murray ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky

the 28th day of June 1864

Witness:

Geo B Bacon

his
Ted Murray
mark

Clare
Musters name
Rich Murray
Enlistes without Consent

Ted Murray
Volunteered at Lebanon Ky
on the 28th day of June 1864
By Capt Rich Murray
To serve for the term of Three Years
Mustered into the service of the United States at Lebanon Ky
on the 28th day of June 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

.....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be filled [illegible] ...dlements of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1549

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF ~~TOWN OF~~

Ky County of Taylor

I, Ned Murray born in Taylor Co

in the State of Ky aged 20 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 28th day of June 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Ned Murray do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon Ky

this 28th day of June 1864 Ned his mark Murray

Before W M Fuller

Capt & Pro Mar 4th Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Maxwell

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes*, ... *hair*, ... *complexion*, is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

W M Fuller

Capt & Pro Mar 4th Dist Ky RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 28th day of June 1864

W M Fuller

Capt & Pro Mar 4th Dist Ky *Mustering Officer*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 . at .....

MICROCOPY

1817

ROLL

70

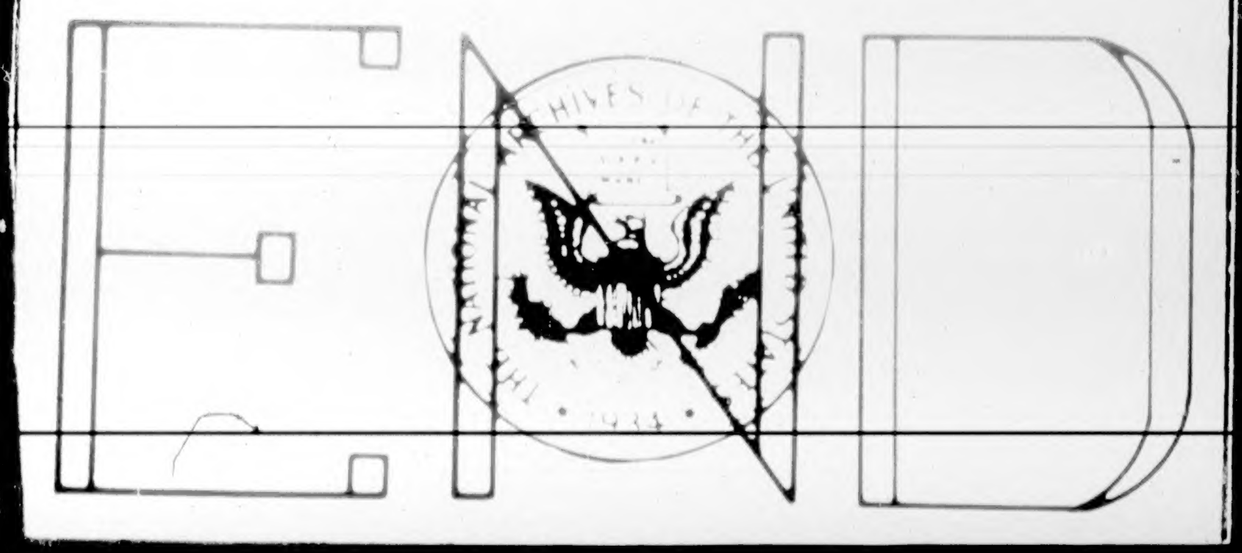
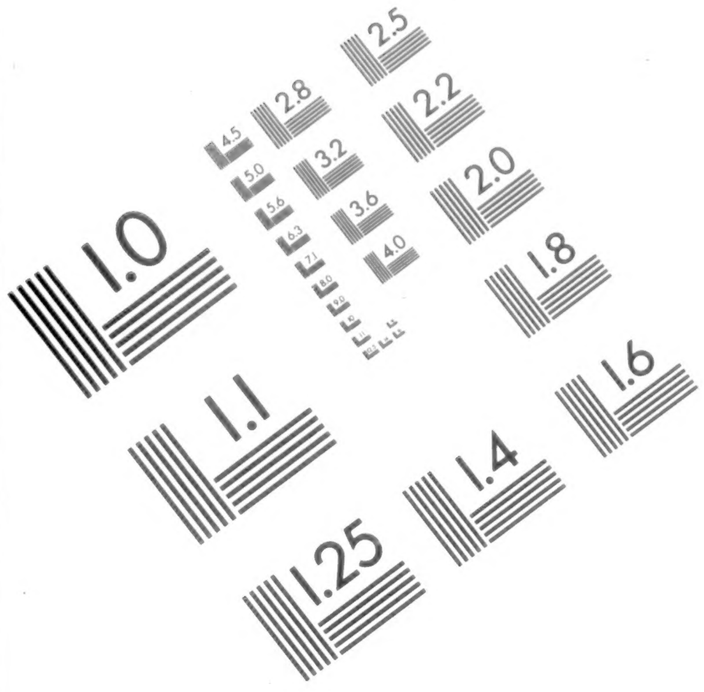
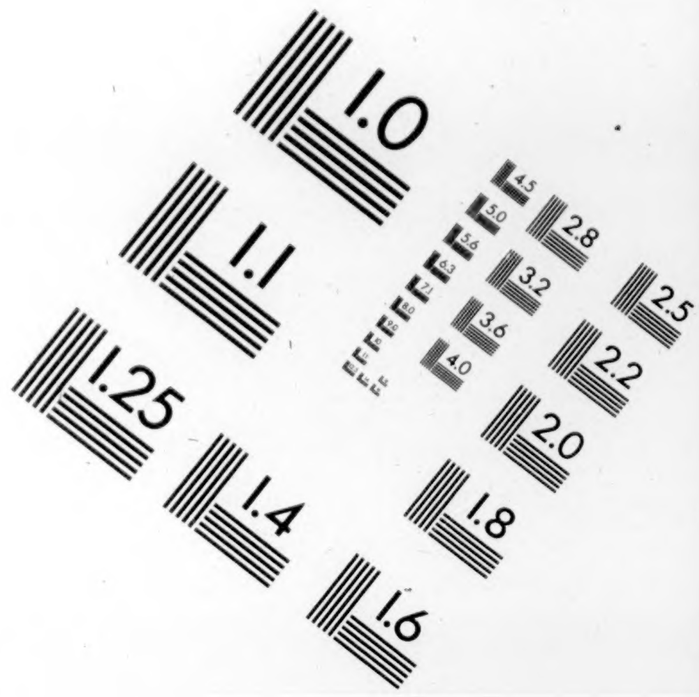
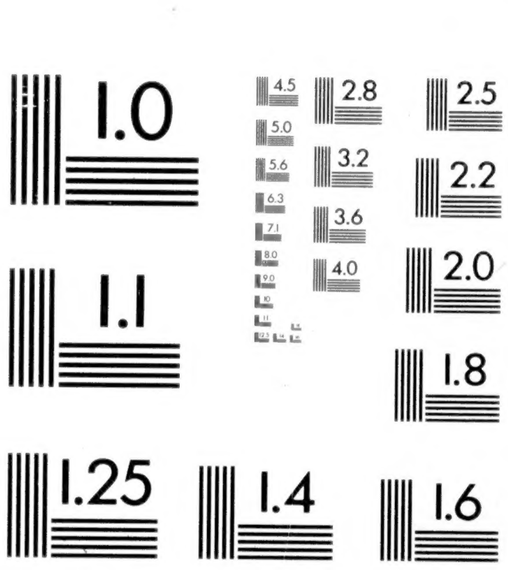
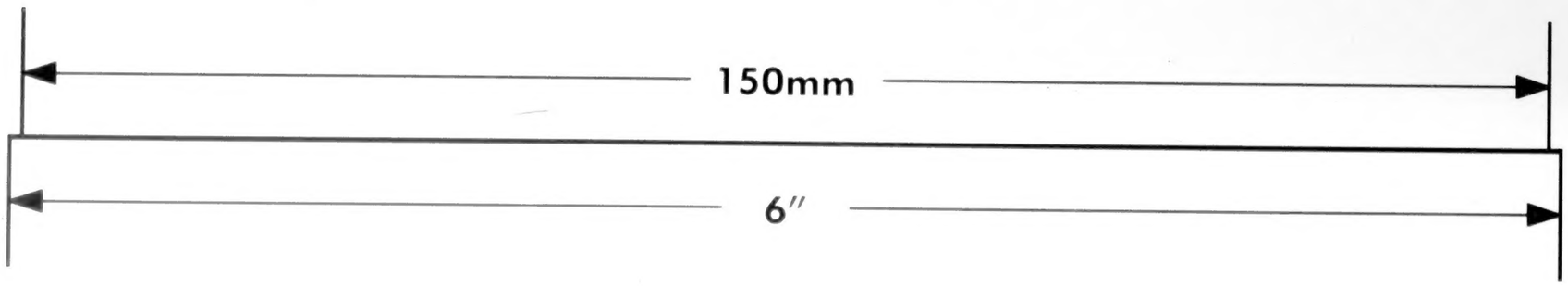


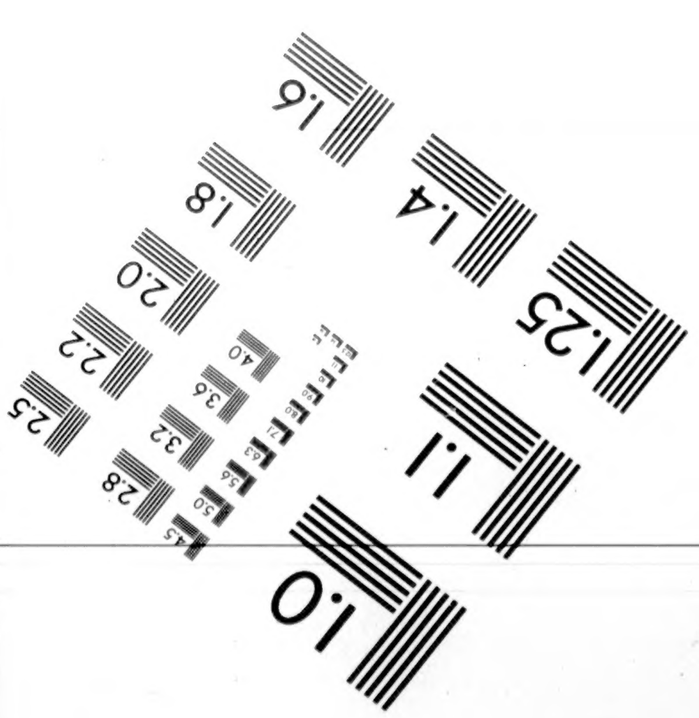
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





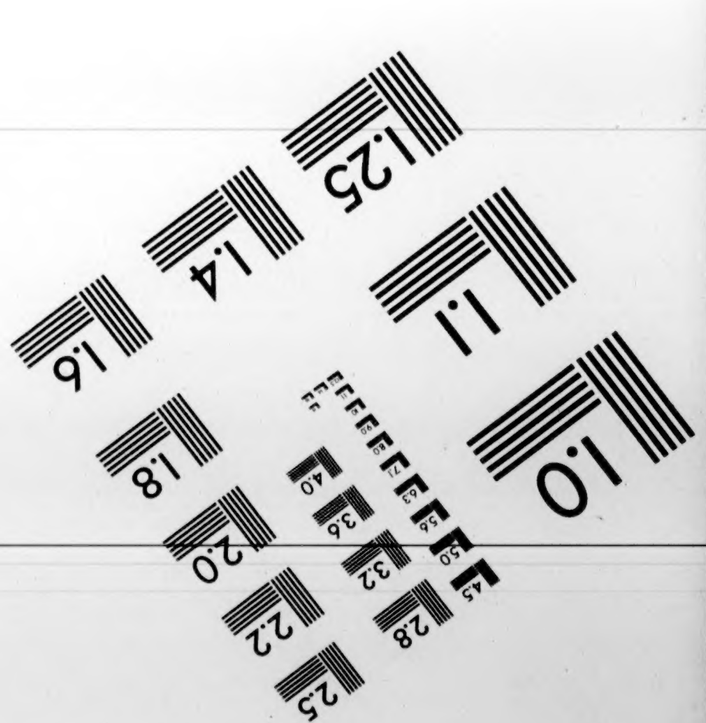






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND